

University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Finding Aid - John Di Castri fonds (SC429)

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.5.3 Printed: February 20, 2020

Language of description: English

University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Special Collections and University Archives

University of Victoria

PO Box 1800 STN CSC

Victoria

BC

Canada

V8W 3H5

Telephone: 250-721-8257

Fax: 250-721-8215

[Email: archives@uvic.ca](mailto:archives@uvic.ca)

<https://www.uvic.ca/library/locations/home/archives/>

<https://uvic2.coppul.archivematica.org//index.php/john-di-castri-fonds>

John Di Castri fonds

Table of contents

Summary information	20
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	20
Scope and content	20
Arrangement	21
Notes	21
Access points	21
Collection holdings	21
SC429-I, Project Records	21
SC429-I-1.1, Dunsmuir Residence (101) (1955)	22
SC429-I-1.2, Prince Robert House (112)	22
SC429-I-1.3, Watts Residence (115)	23
SC429-I-1.4, Denny Residence (117) (1953)	23
SC429-I-1.5, Moore-Whittington (121)	23
SC429-I-1.6, Cash Residence (122) (1954)	23
SC429-I-1.7, Hunt Residence (152)	24
SC429-I-1.8, Spurling Residence (153)	24
SC429-I-1.9, Smith Residence (154)	24
SC429-I-1.10, Smith Residence (154)	25
SC429-I-1.11, Smith Residence (154)	25
SC429-I-1.12, Smith Residence (154)	25
SC429-I-1.13, Gordon Residence (155)	26
SC429-I-1.14, Canadian National Institute for the Blind (156)	26
SC429-I-1.15, Roach Residence (165)	26
SC429-I-1.16, Roach Residence (165)	27
SC429-I-1.17, Oak Bay Office (177)	27
SC429-I-1.18, Alberni Church (178)	27
SC429-I-1.19, Alberni Church (178)	27
SC429-I-1.20, Alberni Church (178)	28
SC429-I-1.21, Lane Residence (179)	28
SC429-I-1.22, Alberni Valley Homes (202)	28
SC429-I-1.23, Cameron Residence (207)	29
SC429-I-1.24, Cameron Residence (207)	29
SC429-I-1.25, McKenzie Residence (209)	29
SC429-I-1.26, Ransford Residence (213)	30

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-I-1.27, Ransford Residence (213)	30
SC429-I-1.28, Hampton Elementary School (221)	30
SC429-I-1.29, St. Patrick's Elementary School (222)	30
SC429-I-1.30, Medical Building (224) (1961)	31
SC429-I-2.1, McCall Brothers (227)	31
SC429-I-2.2, McCall Brothers (227)	31
SC429-I-2.3, McCall Brothers (227)	32
SC429-I-2.4, McCall Brothers (227)	32
SC429-I-2.5, McCall Brothers (227)	32
SC429-I-2.6, London Silk Company (232)	33
SC429-I-2.7, Cherry Bank Hotel (234)	33
SC429-I-2.8, St. Ann's Academy (235) (1959)	33
SC429-I-2.9, Oliver Residence (245)	34
SC429-I-2.10, Brown Residence (249)	34
SC429-I-2.11, Brown Residence (249)	34
SC429-I-2.12, Brown Residence (249)	34
SC429-I-2.13, Brown Residence (249)	35
SC429-I-2.14, Newton Hotel (250)	35
SC429-I-2.15, Graham Residence (269) (1958)	35
SC429-I-2.16, St. Patrick's Church (270) (1960)	36
SC429-I-2.17, Chisholm Residence (279)	36
SC429-I-2.18, St. Joseph's Parish Church (289) (1963)	36
SC429-I-2.19, Student Union Building (293)	37
SC429-I-2.20, Financial Centre Building (294) (1964)	37
SC429-I-2.21, Financial Centre Building (294)	37
SC429-I-2.22, Financial Centre Building (294)	38
SC429-I-3.1, Financial Centre Building (294)	38
SC429-I-3.2, Financial Centre Building (294) (1963)	38
SC429-I-3.3, Utley Residence (303)	39
SC429-I-3.4, Utley Residence (303)	39
SC429-I-3.5, Utley Residence (303) (1964)	39
SC429-I-3.6, Utley Residence (303)	40
SC429-I-3.7, Utley Residence (303)	40
SC429-I-3.8, Spurling Residence (304)	40
SC429-I-3.9, Anderson Residence (314)	41
SC429-I-3.10, Anderson Residence (314)	41
SC429-I-3.11, Anderson Residence (314)	41
SC429-I-3.12, Anderson Residence (314)	42

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-I-3.13, Anderson Residence (314)	42
SC429-I-3.14, View Street Parkade (315)	42
SC429-I-3.15, Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)	42
SC429-I-3.16, Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)	43
SC429-I-3.17, Skillings Residence (318) (1957)	43
SC429-I-4.1, Gray Residence (324)	43
SC429-I-4.2, Cloverdale Elementary School (329)	44
SC429-I-4.3, Lee Residence (330)	44
SC429-I-4.4, Royal Olympic Hotel (334)	44
SC429-I-4.5, Centennial Square (335) (1963)	45
SC429-I-4.6, Notre Dame University (343)	45
SC429-I-4.7, Sacred Heart Church (350) (1936-1966)	45
SC429-I-4.8, Lochearn Towers (354)	46
SC429-I-4.9, St. Joseph's Parish School (355)	46
SC429-I-4.10, Achtem Residence (364)	46
SC429-I-4.11, Achtem Residence (364)	46
SC429-I-4.12, Colwood Pharmacy (365)	47
SC429-I-4.13, Richmond Elementary School (367)	47
SC429-I-4.14, Blanshard Elementary School (368)	47
SC429-I-4.15, Social Sciences Building (372)	48
SC429-I-4.16, Social Sciences Building (372)	48
SC429-I-4.17, Administration Building (381) (1966)	48
SC429-I-4.18, St. Ann's Academy (386)	49
SC429-I-4.19, Our Lady of Victories Church (390)	49
SC429-I-4.20, Pearlman and Lindholm (398)	49
SC429-I-4.21, First Christian Reform Church (413)	50
SC429-I-4.22, Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436)	50
SC429-I-4.23, Commercial/Residential Development (449)	50
SC429-I-4.24, Married Student Residences (462)	51
SC429-I-4.25, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	51
SC429-I-4.26, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	51
SC429-I-4.27, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	52
SC429-I-4.28, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	52
SC429-I-4.29, Community Aquatic Complex (466) (1978)	52
SC429-I-4.30, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	52
SC429-I-4.31, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	53
SC429-I-4.32, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	53
SC429-I-4.33, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	53

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-I-4.34, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	54
SC429-I-4.35, Community Aquatic Complex (466) (1969)	54
SC429-I-4.36, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	54
SC429-I-4.37, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	55
SC429-I-4.38, Marathon Realty (467) (1978)	55
SC429-I-5.1, Saanich Housing (480) (1969)	55
SC429-I-5.2, Saanich Housing (480)	56
SC429-I-5.3, Crystal Garden Convention Centre (493)	56
SC429-I-5.4, Victoria West Elementary School (498) (1970)	56
SC429-I-5.5, Cornett Building (507) (1970)	57
SC429-I-5.6, Cornett Building (507)	57
SC429-I-5.7, Henderson Park Pavilion (510)	57
SC429-I-5.8, Student Union Building (512) (1968)	58
SC429-I-5.9, Oak Bay Recreation Centre (517)	58
SC429-I-5.10, Pacific Coast Centre Foundation (542) (1972)	58
SC429-I-5.11, Activity Centre (554)	59
SC429-I-5.12, Activity Centre (554) (1974)	59
SC429-I-5.13, Hotel Recreation Complex (556)	59
SC429-I-5.14, Rockland Square Townhouses (567) (1980)	60
SC429-I-5.15, Montrose Park Development (601) (1976)	60
SC429-I-5.16, Achtem Residence (605)	60
SC429-I-5.17, Cowichan Regional District (613)	61
SC429-I-5.18, Camosun College (614) (1975)	61
SC429-I-5.19, Dan Mac Development (620-75)	61
SC429-I-5.20, Tod-Hackett Development (628-76)	62
SC429-I-5.21, Sans Souci Estate (668-80) (1984)	62
SC429-I-5.22, Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80) (1980)	62
SC429-I-5.23, Saanich Police Facilities (704-80) (1983)	63
SC429-I-5.24, University of Victoria Chapel (706-80)	63
SC429-I-5.25, University of Victoria Chapel (706-84)	63
SC429-I-5.26, Queen Alexandria Hospital (745-81)	63
SC429-I-5.27, Crystal Pool (748-81)	64
SC429-I-5.28, Victoria Air Terminal Facilities (753-82) (1982)	64
SC429-I-5.29, Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82) (1982)	64
SC429-I-5.30, Camosun College Interurban Campus (770-82) (1982)	65
SC429-I-5.31, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (799-85)	65
SC429-I-5.32, Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)	65
SC429-I-5.33, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (862-90)	66

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-I-5.34, Clark Residence (880-92)	66
SC429-I-5.35, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93) (1995)	66
SC429-I-5.36, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	67
SC429-I-5.37, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	67
SC429-I-5.38, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	67
SC429-I-5.39, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	68
SC429-I-5.40, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	68
SC429-I-5.41, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	68
SC429-I-5.42, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93) (1998)	68
SC429-I-5.43, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (894-94)	69
SC429-I-5.44, McCall Brothers (901-95)	69
SC429-I-5.45, McNeely Residence (907-97) (1998)	69
SC429-I-5.46, Our Lady of the Rosary	70
SC429-I-6.1, Portfolios (1975)	70
SC429-I-6.2, Portfolios (1977)	70
SC429-I-6.3, Portfolios	71
SC429-I-6.4, Portfolios (1989)	71
SC429-I-6.5, Portfolios	71
SC429-I-6.6, Portfolios	72
SC429-I-6.7, Portfolios	72
SC429-I-6.8, Portfolios (1982)	72
SC429-I-6.9, Proposals (1971)	73
SC429-I-6.10, Proposals (1969)	73
SC429-I-6.11, Proposals (1966)	73
SC429-I-6.12, Proposals (1993)	74
SC429-I-6.13, Proposals (1992)	74
SC429-I-6.14, Proposals (1993)	74
SC429-I-6.15, Proposals (1993)	75
SC429-I-6.16, Material for Portfolios (1977)	75
SC429-I-6.17, Material for Portfolios	75
SC429-I-6.18, Material for Portfolios	76
SC429-I-6.19, Material for Portfolios	76
SC429-I-6.20, Material for Portfolios	76
SC429-I-6.21, Material for Portfolios	76
SC429-I-6.22, Material for Proposals	77
SC429-I-6.23, Material for Proposals	77
SC429-II, Personal Papers	77
SC429-II-7.1, Articles	78

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-II-7.2, Articles	78
SC429-II-7.3, Articles	78
SC429-II-7.4, Articles	79
SC429-II-7.5, Articles	79
SC429-II-7.6, Articles	79
SC429-II-7.7, Certificates (1942-1997)	80
SC429-II-7.8, Ciro Di Castri (1918)	80
SC429-II-7.9, Correspondence (1988)	80
SC429-II-7.10, Correspondence (1942-1950)	81
SC429-II-7.11, Correspondence (1942-2004)	81
SC429-II-7.12, Correspondence (1966-1979)	81
SC429-II-7.13, Eaton Centre Article (1987)	82
SC429-II-7.14, Exhibitions	82
SC429-II-7.15, Exhibitions (1987)	82
SC429-II-7.16, Honourary Citizens Committee (1997)	83
SC429-II-7.17, Honourary Degree, University of Victoria (1996-1997)	83
SC429-II-7.18, Notebooks (1980-1988)	83
SC429-II-7.19, Notebooks (1978-1987)	84
SC429-II-7.20, Notebooks (1964-1990)	84
SC429-II-7.21, Notebooks (1963-1964)	84
SC429-II-7.22, Notebooks (1965-1979)	85
SC429-II-7.23, Notebooks (1989-1993)	85
SC429-II-7.24, Notebooks (1952-1955)	85
SC429-II-7.25, Notebooks (1948)	86
SC429-II-7.26, Notebooks (1966-1967)	86
SC429-II-7.27, Notebooks (1974)	86
SC429-II-7.28, Obituaries	87
SC429-II-7.29, Police Facilities Article (1982)	87
SC429-II-7.30, Resumes	87
SC429-II-7.31, University of Oklahoma	88
SC429-II-8.1, Influences	88
SC429-II-8.2, Influences	88
SC429-II-8.3, Influences	89
SC429-II-8.4, Influences	89
SC429-II-8.5, Influences	89
SC429-III, Writings	89
SC429-III-8.6, Typescripts (1948-1950)	90
SC429-III-8.7, Typescripts	90

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-III-8.8, Typescripts (1963)	90
SC429-III-8.9, Typescripts (1967)	91
SC429-III-8.10, Typescripts (1970)	91
SC429-III-8.11, Typescripts (1977)	91
SC429-III-8.12, Typescripts (1977)	92
SC429-III-8.13, Typescripts (1977)	92
SC429-III-8.14, Typescripts (1978)	92
SC429-III-8.15, Typescripts (1985)	93
SC429-III-8.16, Typescripts (1986)	93
SC429-III-8.17, Typescripts (1985)	93
SC429-III-8.18, Typescripts (1989)	94
SC429-III-8.19, Typescripts	94
SC429-III-8.20, Typescripts	94
SC429-III-8.21, Typescripts	95
SC429-IV, Additional Materials	95
SC429-IV-8.22, Portraits	95
SC429-IV-8.23, Photographs	96
SC429-IV-8.24, Photographs	96
SC429-IV-8.25, Photographs	96
SC429-IV-8.26, Photographs	97
SC429-IV-8.27, Photographs	97
SC429-IV-8.28, Negatives (1984)	97
SC429-IV-8.29, Publications (1933)	98
SC429-IV-8.30, Publications (1998)	98
SC429-IV-8.31, Publications	98
SC429-IV-8.32, Publications	99
SC429-IV-9.1, Film Reel (1970)	99
SC429-IV-9.2, Publications	99
SC429-IV-9.3, Tape Recorder	100
SC429-IV-10.1, Unidentified Project (100)	100
SC429-IV-10.2, Dunsmuir Residence (101)	100
SC429-IV-10.3, Hartnell Residence (102)	101
SC429-IV-10.4, Wilson Motors (103)	101
SC429-IV-10.5, McCall Brothers (104)	101
SC429-IV-10.6, Saanich Housing (480) (1973)	101
SC429-IV-10.7, Saanich Housing (480)	102
SC429-IV-10.8, Vernon Agricultural Centre (505) (1973)	102
SC429-IV-10.9, Young Residence (527)	102

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-IV-10.10, Hudson's Hardware (540) (1973)	103
SC429-IV-10.11, Hudson's Hardware (540) (1973)	103
SC429-IV-10.12, Hassel-Gren (545) (1974)	103
SC429-IV-10.13, Hassel-Gren (545)	104
SC429-IV-10.14, Activity Centre (554) (1974)	104
SC429-IV-10.15, Activity Centre (554) (1974)	104
SC429-IV-10.16, Activity Centre (554) (1974)	105
SC429-IV-10.17, Activity Centre (554) (1976)	105
SC429-IV-10.17, Central Junior Secondary School (608) (1976)	105
SC429-IV-10.18, Activity Centre (554) (1976)	106
SC429-IV-10.18, Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569) (1976)	106
SC429-IV-10.18, Medical Lab, Saanich (Dr. McNeely) (629) (1976)	106
SC429-IV-10.18, Pemberton Residence (641) (1976)	107
SC429-IV-10.19, Hotel Recreation Complex (556) (1974)	107
SC429-IV-10.20, Hotel Recreation Complex (556) (1974)	107
SC429-IV-10.21, Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)	108
SC429-IV-10.22, Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)	108
SC429-IV-10.23, Royal Bank (565)	108
SC429-IV-10.24, Rockland Square Townhouses (567) (1976)	109
SC429-IV-10.25, Rockland Square Townhouses (567) (1976)	109
SC429-IV-10.26, Roethel Residence (568) (1973)	109
SC429-IV-10.27, Roethel Residence (568) (1977)	110
SC429-IV-10.28, Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569) (1974)	110
SC429-IV-10.29, Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569) (1974)	110
SC429-IV-10.29, Jernberg Alterations (598) (1974)	111
SC429-IV-10.30, Sing Residence (571) (1973)	111
SC429-IV-10.31, Holloway Residence (578) (1973)	111
SC429-IV-10.32, Herold Residence (580) (1973)	112
SC429-IV-10.33, Marks and Spencer (581)	112
SC429-IV-10.34, V.I.H.A.P. Boarding House (588) (1975)	112
SC429-IV-10.34, Activity Centre (554) (1975)	113
SC429-IV-10.35, Spenser House (Mental Health) (596)	113
SC429-IV-10.36, Newport Avenue (Pattullo Place) (597) (1974)	113
SC429-IV-10.37, Jernberg Alterations (598) (1974)	114
SC429-IV-10.38, Montrose Park Development (601)	114
SC429-IV-10.39, Montrose Park Development (601)	114
SC429-IV-10.40, Montrose Park Development (601)	114
SC429-IV-10.41, Mount Saint Angela (604)	115

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-IV-10.42, Mount Saint Angela (604)	115
SC429-IV-10.43, Achtem Residence (605)	115
SC429-IV-10.44, Central Junior Secondary School (608) (1976)	116
SC429-IV-10.45, St. Ann's Museum (610)	116
SC429-IV-10.46, William Head Control Centre (616) (1976)	116
SC429-IV-10.47, Victoria Senior Secondary School (618) (1976)	117
SC429-IV-10.48, Victoria Senior Secondary School (618)	117
SC429-IV-10.49, Royal Olympic Hotel (621) (1975)	117
SC429-IV-10.50, Strathcona Hotel (623)	118
SC429-IV-10.51, Byron Price and Associates (Haro Road Developments) (625)	118
SC429-IV-10.52, Byron Price and Associates (Haro Road Developments) (625)	118
SC429-IV-10.53, Medical Centre (Campbell River) (626)	118
SC429-IV-10.54, Harbord Insurance (627) (1976)	119
SC429-IV-11.1, Tod-Hackett Development (Pemberton Road) (628) (1976)	119
SC429-IV-11.2, Tod-Hackett Development (Pemberton Road) (628) (1976)	119
SC429-IV-11.3, Medical Lab, Saanich (Dr. McNeely) (629)	120
SC429-IV-11.4, Baird Residence (630) (1975)	120
SC429-IV-11.5, West Bay Marina Development (633) (1976)	120
SC429-IV-11.6, Royal Olympic Hotel (Colonial Inn (1973) Ltd.) (634) (1975)	121
SC429-IV-11.7, Coffee Mac's (636) (1976)	121
SC429-IV-11.8, Shamrock Street (Warehouse) (637)	121
SC429-IV-11.9, Tod-Hackett Development (Commercial Building Development) (644) (1976)	122
SC429-IV-11.10, Tod-Hackett Development (Residential Development) (645) (1976)	122
SC429-IV-11.11, Danilluck Residence (646) (1976)	122
SC429-IV-11.12, Roberts Residence (652) (1976)	123
SC429-IV-11.13, Heffelfinger Residence (653)	123
SC429-IV-11.14, Heffelfinger Residence (653)	123
SC429-IV-11.15, Heffelfinger Residence (653)	124
SC429-IV-11.16, Mount Stephen Proposal (Abacus Cities Ltd.) (656)	124
SC429-IV-11.17, Oakfield Farms Development (663) (1977)	124
SC429-IV-11.18, Oakfield Farms Development (663) (1977)	125
SC429-IV-11.19, Oakfield Farms Development (663) (1977)	125
SC429-IV-11.20, Black Ball Transport Inc. (666)	125
SC429-IV-11.21, Black Ball Transport Inc. (666)	126
SC429-IV-11.22, St. Joseph's School (669) (1979)	126
SC429-IV-11.23, St. Patrick's Parish Rectory and Church (Addition) (671) (1978)	126
SC429-IV-11.23, View Street Parkade (672) (1978)	127

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-IV-11.24, Tolmie School Study (Administration Building, School District #61) (674) (1979)	127
SC429-IV-11.25, Canex Masset Warehouse Addition (677) (1978)	127
SC429-IV-11.26, Canadian Pacific Lawn Bowling Club (689) (1980)	128
SC429-IV-11.27, Elworthy Residence (694) (1979)	128
SC429-IV-11.28, Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699)	128
SC429-IV-11.29, Cornett Building Addition (703)	129
SC429-IV-11.30, Interfaith Chapel (706) (1980)	129
SC429-IV-11.31, Cook Residence (710) (1980)	129
SC429-IV-11.32, Unidentified Projects	130
SC429-IV-11.33, Unidentified Projects (1979)	130
SC429-IV-11.34, Unidentified Projects (1979)	130
SC429-IV-11.35, Unidentified Projects (1980)	131
SC429-IV-11.36, Unidentified Projects	131
SC429-IV-11.37, Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)	131
SC429-IV-11.38, Camosun College (614) (1975)	131
SC429-IV-11.39, Royal Olympic Hotel (621)	132
SC429-IV-11.40, St. Joseph's School (Addition) (690)	132
SC429-IV-11.41, Unidentified Projects	132
SC429-IV-11.42, Unidentified Projects	133
SC429-IV-11.43, Unidentified Projects	133
SC429-IV-11.44, Unidentified Projects	133
SC429-IV-11.45, Unidentified Projects	134
SC429-IV-11.46, Unidentified Projects	134
SC429-IV-11.47, Unidentified Projects	134
SC429-IV-12.1, Floppy Diskettes	134
SC429-IV-13.1, Floppy Diskettes	135
SC429-IV-14.1, Prince Robert House (112)	135
SC429-IV-14.2, Cash Residence (122)	135
SC429-IV-14.3, St. Patrick's Elementary School (222)	136
SC429-IV-14.4, St. Patrick's Church (270)	136
SC429-IV-14.5, Anderson Residence (314)	136
SC429-IV-14.6, Anderson Residence (314)	137
SC429-IV-14.7, Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)	137
SC429-IV-14.8, Lee Residence (330)	137
SC429-IV-14.9, Sacred Heart Church (350)	137
SC429-IV-14.10, Sacred Heart Church (350)	138
SC429-IV-14.11, Lochearn Towers (354)	138

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-IV-14.12, St. Ann's Academy (386)	138
SC429-IV-14.13, Our Lady of Victories Church (390)	139
SC429-IV-14.14, Commercial/Residential Development (449)	139
SC429-IV-14.15, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	139
SC429-IV-14.16, Community Aquatic Complex (466)	140
SC429-IV-14.17, Marathon Realty (467)	140
SC429-IV-14.18, Cornett Building (507)	140
SC429-IV-14.19, Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)	140
SC429-IV-14.20, Influences	141
SC429-IV-14.21, Influences	141
SC429-IV-14.22, Photographs	141
SC429-IV-14.23, Photographs	142
SC429-IV-14.24, Photographs	142
SC429-IV-14.25, Photographs	142
SC429-IV-14.26, Photographs	143
SC429-IV-15.1, Commercial/Residential Development (449)	143
SC429-IV-15.2, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)	143
SC429-IV-15.3, Miscellaneous Image	143
SC429-IV-15.4, Miscellaneous Image	144
SC429-IV-15.5, Artwork (1996)	144
SC429-IV-15.6, Certificates (1971)	144
SC429-IV-15.7, Certificates (1998)	145
SC429-IV-15.8, Certificates (1985)	145
SC429-IV-15.9, Certificates (1950)	145
SC429-IV-15.10, Publications (1954)	146
SC429-IV-15.11, Scrapbook (1949-1963)	146
SC429-V, Project Drawings and Plans	146
SC429-V-16.1, Grad Thesis	147
SC429-V-16.2, Grad Thesis	147
SC429-V-16.3, Grad Thesis	147
SC429-V-17.1, Thesis Portfolio	148
SC429-V-17.2, Thesis Portfolio	148
SC429-V-18.1, Thesis Portfolio	148
SC429-V-18.2, Thesis Portfolio	149
SC429-V-19.1, Miscellaneous (000-099)	149
SC429-V-19.1-001, Unidentified conceptual drawings of houses	149
SC429-V-19.1-002, William Ney	150
SC429-V-19.1-003, J.C. Adam	151

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-V-19.1-004, Bank of Montreal	151
SC429-V-19.1-005, Strathcona Building	152
SC429-V-19.1-006, Saanich Centennial Homes	152
SC429-V-19.1-007, Bastion Realty	153
SC429-V-19.1-008, G.A. Touche	153
SC429-V-19.1-009, Conceptual drawing (1950)	154
SC429-V-19.1-010, Victoria Symphony Society	155
SC429-V-19.1-011, Conceptual drawing	155
SC429-V-19.1-012, Land survey (1968)	156
SC429-V-19.1-013, Unidentified floor plan	156
SC429-V-19.1-014, McCall Brothers Funeral Home (1951)	157
SC429-V-19.1-015, Our Lady of the Rosary (1994)	157
SC429-V-19.1-016, Conceptual drawing showing perspective	158
SC429-V-19.1-018, Proposed Commercial Residential Development	159
SC429-V-19.1-019, Beauty Parlour	159
SC429-V-19.1-020, Shopping Centre	160
SC429-V-19.1-021, Burns	160
SC429-V-19.1-022, Victoria Days Festival	161
SC429-V-19.1-023, Unidentified Project	161
SC429-V-19.1-024, Possible conceptual drawings of UVic Student Union Building renovations (1969)	162
SC429-V-19.1-025, School District No. 61	163
SC429-V-19.1-026, Harold B. Bate, Esq.	163
SC429-V-19.1-027, Capital Mental Health Association (1983)	164
SC429-V-19.1-028, Plan of Part of Western Farms	164
SC429-V-19.1-029, Three Bedroom House	165
SC429-V-19.1-030, Floor plans	166
SC429-V-19.1-031, Main floor plan	166
SC429-V-19.1-032, Dr. McNicholas (1963)	167
SC429-V-19.1-033, St. Mary's Church	167
SC429-V-19.1-034, Site plan	168
SC429-V-19.1-035, Floor plan	168
SC429-V-19.1-036, Conceptual drawing	169
SC429-V-19.1-037, Harman, Sloan and McKenzie (1952)	169
SC429-V-19.1-038, Residential Agricultural Development	170
SC429-V-19.2, Vancouver Civic Auditorium (017)	171
SC429-V-19.3, Unidentified Project (039)	171
SC429-V-19.4, Miscellaneous (100-199)	172

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-V-19.4-115, Charles Watts (115) (1955)	172
SC429-V-19.4-117, Roy Denny (117) (1953)	173
SC429-V-19.4-118, Percy Weston (118)	173
SC429-V-19.4-122, Gwen Cash (122) (1954)	174
SC429-V-19.4-127, L.A. D'Arcy (127)	175
SC429-V-19.4-130, G.H. Mitchell (130)	175
SC429-V-19.4-136, Clark Residence (136)	176
SC429-V-19.4-141, Ballantyne Florists (141)	176
SC429-V-19.4-147, Trend House (147)	177
SC429-V-19.4-151, Mrs. Godman (151) (1954)	177
SC429-V-19.4-159, John Dowling (159) (1954)	178
SC429-V-19.4-166, K.T. Guest (166)	179
SC429-V-19.4-173, Lady of Lourdes Parish (173) (1955)	179
SC429-V-19.4-174, Alf E. Newton (174)	180
SC429-V-19.4-175, K.T. Guest (175)	180
SC429-V-19.4-177, John A. Di Castri (177) (1965)	181
SC429-V-19.4-179, R.M. Lane (179) (1955)	182
SC429-V-19.4-180, G.H.E. Green (180)	182
SC429-V-19.4-181, R.C. Anderson (181)	183
SC429-V-19.4-182, J.M. Wolverton (182)	183
SC429-V-19.4-187, A.G. Guest (187)	184
SC429-V-19.4-189, W. Loughheed (189)	184
SC429-V-19.4-190, Lee Yi Chun (190) (1955)	185
SC429-V-19.4-192, John Heuring (192)	186
SC429-V-19.4-195, F. Merlo (195)	186
SC429-V-19.4-197, Gordon B. Patterson (197)	187
SC429-V-19.4-198, Victoria J. Di Castri (198)	187
SC429-V-19.5, Hunt Residence (152) (1954)	188
SC429-V-19.6, Spurling Residence (153) (1954-1961)	189
SC429-V-19.7, Smith Residence (154) (1954)	189
SC429-V-19.8, Gordon Residence (155) (1954)	190
SC429-V-19.9, Roach Residence (165) (1955-1956)	191
SC429-V-19.10, Alberni Church (178) (1957)	191
SC429-V-20.1, Miscellaneous (200-299)	192
SC429-V-20.1-200, Nanaimo Civic Centre (200)	192
SC429-V-20.1-206, John B. Varcoe (206)	193
SC429-V-20.1-208, J.W. Maynard (208)	193
SC429-V-20.1-209, L.G. McKenzie (209) (1963)	194

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-V-20.1-216, St. Ann's Primary School (216) (1958)	195
SC429-V-20.1-221, School District No. 61 (221) (1957-1958)	195
SC429-V-20.1-223, The Shrubbery (223)	196
SC429-V-20.1-230, E.C. Warner (230)	196
SC429-V-20.1-231, R.P. Strable (231)	197
SC429-V-20.1-233, E.D. Newsham (233)	197
SC429-V-20.1-234, Cherry Bank Hotel (234) (1954-1956)	198
SC429-V-20.1-236, Tuberculosis Clinic (236)	199
SC429-V-20.1-241, G.H. Birnie (241)	199
SC429-V-20.1-242, K. Oliver (242)	200
SC429-V-20.1-244, P.L. Trethewey (244)	200
SC429-V-20.1-246, C.K.D.A. (246)	201
SC429-V-20.1-250, Newton Hotel (250) (1959)	201
SC429-V-20.1-265, Oak Bay Avenue Medical Building (265)	202
SC429-V-20.1-266, R.M. Lane (266) (1954)	203
SC429-V-20.1-274, J. Howard Harman (274)	203
SC429-V-20.1-279, Gavin Chisholm (279) (1964)	204
SC429-V-20.1-283, St. Ann's Academy (283)	204
SC429-V-20.1-287, Canadian Mental Health Association (287)	205
SC429-V-20.1-291, Colony Realty (291)	205
SC429-V-20.2, Alberni Valley Homes (202)	206
SC429-V-20.3, Cameron Residence (207) (1957)	207
SC429-V-20.4, Ransford Residence (213) (1957-1962)	207
SC429-V-20.5, Medical Building (224) (1959-1960)	208
SC429-V-21.1, McCall Brothers (227) (1959-1986)	209
SC429-V-21.2, London Silk Company (232) (1961)	209
SC429-V-21.3, Oliver Residence (245) (1958)	210
SC429-V-21.4, Achtem Residence (247) (1959-1960)	211
SC429-V-21.5, Brown Residence (249) (1959-1960)	211
SC429-V-22.1, Medical Building (256) (1959)	212
SC429-V-22.2, St. Patrick's Church (270) (1959)	213
SC429-V-22.3, St. Joseph's Parish Church (289) (1962-2001)	213
SC429-V-22.4, Student Union Building (293) (1961-1962)	214
SC429-V-22.5, Financial Centre Building (294) (1962-1963)	215
SC429-V-22.6, Wincure Building (298)	216
SC429-V-23.1, Miscellaneous (300-399)	216
SC429-V-23.1-300, Crystal Court (H. Bevan) (300)	217
SC429-V-23.1-313, The Posy Shop (313)	217

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-V-23.1-317, Scuby Furs Ltd. (317) (1962)	218
SC429-V-23.1-318, John Skillings (318) (1957)	219
SC429-V-23.1-321, M.H. Holmes (321)	219
SC429-V-23.1-322, Cherry Bank Hotel (322)	220
SC429-V-23.1-332, Campbell River Medical Centre (332) (1963)	220
SC429-V-23.1-334, Royal Olympic Hotel (334) (1962-1963)	221
SC429-V-23.1-348, Notre Dame School (348)	221
SC429-V-23.1-353, Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (353)	222
SC429-V-23.1-364, Achtem Residence (364) (1964)	223
SC429-V-23.1-366, Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (366) (1964)	223
SC429-V-23.1-368, School District No. 61 (368)	224
SC429-V-23.1-369, Star of the Sea Parish School (369) (1964)	224
SC429-V-23.1-370, Corner Cadboro Bay Road (370) (1964)	225
SC429-V-23.1-398, Pearlman and Lindholm (398)	225
SC429-V-23.2, Utley Residence (303) (1962-1969)	226
SC429-V-23.3, Agaloy Residence (305)	227
SC429-V-24.1, Prevost Residence (312) (1962)	227
SC429-V-24.2, Anderson Residence (314) (1962-1967)	228
SC429-V-24.3, St. Ann's, Queenswood (327) (1965-1967)	229
SC429-V-24.4, Lee Residence (330) (1964)	230
SC429-V-24.5, Centennial Square (335) (1964)	230
SC429-V-25.1, Notre Dame University (343) (1965)	231
SC429-V-25.2, Sacred Heart Church (350) (1955-1965)	232
SC429-V-25.3, Colwood Pharmacy (365) (1964)	233
SC429-V-25.4, Richmond Elementary School (367)	233
SC429-V-25.5, Social Sciences Building (372) (1965-1966)	234
SC429-V-25.6, Graham Residence (380) (1965-1966)	235
SC429-V-26.1, Administration Building (381) (1965)	235
SC429-V-26.2, Miscellaneous (400-999)	236
SC429-V-26.2-404, Pearlman and Lindholm Barristers and Solicitors (404) (1965)	236
SC429-V-26.2-436, Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436) (1968)	237
SC429-V-26.2-453, St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish (453)	238
SC429-V-26.2-480, Saanich Housing (480) (1972)	238
SC429-V-26.2-527, Dennis A. Young (527) (1971)	239
SC429-V-26.2-531, V. Foord (531) (1972)	239
SC429-V-26.2-548, Stewart Vinnels (548) (1972)	240
SC429-V-26.2-632-75, Belleroy Holdings Limited (632-75)	240
SC429-V-26.2-699-80, Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80) (1980)	241

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-V-26.2-718-80, Bill Pangman (Sunergy Development) (718-80) (1981-1982)	242
SC429-V-26.2-766-86, Bertha O'Clarke Society (766-86) (1987)	242
SC429-V-26.2-895-94, Coast Hospitality Inn (895-94) (1995)	243
SC429-V-26.3, Bayless Residence (405) (1966)	243
SC429-V-26.4, First Christian Reform Church (413) (1966-1967)	244
SC429-V-26.5, Houlihan Residence (417) (1966-1967)	245
SC429-V-27.1, Watt Residence (424) (1967)	246
SC429-V-27.2, St. Louis College (438)	246
SC429-V-27.3, Commercial/Residential Development (449)	247
SC429-V-27.4, Community Aquatic Complex (466) (1960-1978)	247
SC429-V-27.5, Community Aquatic Complex (466) (1960-1978)	248
SC429-V-27.6, Crystal Garden Convention Centre (493) (1924-1972)	250
SC429-V-28.1, Trenholme Residence (500) (1971)	250
SC429-V-28.2, Cornett Building (507) (1970)	251
SC429-V-28.3, Activity Centre (554) (1974-1982)	252
SC429-V-28.4, Activity Centre (554) (1974-1982)	253
SC429-V-29.1, Rockland Square Townhouses (567) (1974)	254
SC429-V-29.2, Montrose Park Development (601) (1976)	254
SC429-V-29.3, Sans Souci Estate (668-80) (1981-1982)	255
SC429-V-29.4, University of Victoria Chapel (706-80) (1980-1981)	255
SC429-V-29.5, University of Victoria Chapel (706-84) (1984-1985)	256
SC429-V-29.6, De Macedo Residence (733-81) (1981-1984)	257
SC429-V-30.1, Island Medical Laboratories (762-80) (1982-1983)	258
SC429-V-30.2, Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82) (1984)	258
SC429-V-30.3, Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82) (1984)	259
SC429-V-30.4, De Macedo Residence (776-83) (1981-1987)	260
SC429-V-31.1, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (799-85) (1985-1986)	261
SC429-V-31.2, Uplands Estates (812-86) (1988)	262
SC429-V-31.3, Di Castri Residence (820-87) (1987)	262
SC429-V-31.4, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (822-87) (1987-1988)	263
SC429-V-31.5, Saanich Baptist Church (823-87) (1987-1990)	264
SC429-V-31.6, Emmanuel Baptist Church (827-87) (1988-1991)	264
SC429-V-31.7, Esquimalt Shopping Centre (833-88) (1988)	265
SC429-V-31.8, St. Patrick's School (838-88) (1988-1993)	266
SC429-V-32.1, Commercial/Residential Development (844-89) (1989)	266
SC429-V-32.2, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (849-89) (1989-1990)	267
SC429-V-32.3, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (850-89) (1989-1990)	268
SC429-V-32.4, Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89) (1990-1993)	269

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-V-32.5, Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89) (1990-1993)	270
SC429-V-32.6, Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89) (1990-1993)	271
SC429-V-32.7, Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89) (1990-1993)	272
SC429-V-33.1, Horwood Residence (853-89) (1990)	273
SC429-V-33.2, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (860-90) (1990-1991)	274
SC429-V-33.3, Petrunia Residence (868-91) (1991-1992)	274
SC429-V-33.4, Centennial Park Fieldhouse (870-91) (1971-1993)	275
SC429-V-33.5, Centennial Park Fieldhouse (870-91) (1971-1993)	276
SC429-V-34.1, Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92) (1992)	277
SC429-V-34.2, Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92) (1992)	278
SC429-V-34.3, Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92) (1992)	279
SC429-V-34.4, Clark Residence (880-92) (1992-1993)	280
SC429-V-34.5, Clark Residence (880-92) (1992-1993)	280
SC429-V-34.6, Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93) (1994-1999)	281
SC429-V-34.7, Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (894-94) (1994-1995)	282
SC429-V-35.1, McCall Brothers (901-95) (1996-2000)	282
SC429-V-35.2, McNeely Residence (907-97) (1997-1998)	283
SC429-V-35.3, McNeely Residence (907-97) (1997-1998)	284
SC429-V-35.4, McNeely Residence (907-97) (1997-1998)	285
SC429-V-35.5, McCall Brothers (918-00) (2000)	286
SC429-V-36.1, Certificate (1962)	286
SC429-V-36.2, Bruce Goff Architectural Drawings	287
SC429-V-36.2-1, Blakeley House (1949)	287
SC429-V-36.2-2, Cheetham House (1945)	287
SC429-V-36.2-3, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (1946)	288
SC429-V-36.2-4, Family Circle House (1948)	288
SC429-V-36.2-5, Hopewell Baptist Church (1948-1949)	289
SC429-V-36.2-6, Innis House (1943)	289
SC429-V-36.2-7, Kozak House (1946)	290
SC429-V-36.2-8, Leidig House (1946)	290
SC429-V-36.2-9, Lutkin House	291
SC429-V-36.2-10, Patri House (1946)	291
SC429-V-36.2-11, Perez House (1953)	291
SC429-V-36.2-12, Wilson House (1950-1951)	292
SC429-V-36.2-13, Unidentified Projects	292
SC429-VI, Additional Materials (1959 - 1995)	293
SC429-VI-2011-023, Maltwood Gallery Plans	293
SC429-VI-2013-042, Watercolour Painting (1995)	293

John Di Castri fonds

SC429-VI-2019-083, Photographic Slides (1959-1986)	294
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.1, Slides, Book #1, Crystal Pool Construction (1970-1971)	294
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.2, Slides, Book #2, Crystal Pool (1969-1970)	295
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.3, Slides, Book #3, Residences (1965-1981)	295
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.4, Slides, Book #4, Centres (1970-1975)	296
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.5, Slides, Book #5, Churches (1971-1981)	296
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.6, Slides, Book #6, Schools, Universities, Colleges (1965-1975)	296
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.7, Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (1) (1974-1976)	297
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.8, Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (2) (1965-1986)	297
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.9, Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (3) (1975)	298
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.10, Slides, Book #8, Police/Institutions/Theatre (1984-1986)	298
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.11, Project List	299
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.12, Medical Building (256) (1959)	299
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.13, Slides (1) (1965-1976)	300
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.14, Slides (2)	300
SC429-VI-2019-083-1.15, Slides (3)	300

Summary information

Repository: University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Title: John Di Castri fonds

ID: SC429

Date: 1918 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 m of textual records and other material

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

John A. Di Castri was a Canadian architect born in Victoria, British Columbia and a key figure in establishing modern architecture in that city. At the age of 16, he was hired as an apprentice at the Architectural Branch of the B.C. Department of Public Works and received his education by correspondence. In 1947, he worked briefly in the office of Birley, Wade & Stockdill before leaving to study at the University of Oklahoma under Bruce Goff, a protégé of Frank Lloyd Wright. Di Castri returned to Victoria in 1951 and went into partnership with W. Nicholls before starting his own practice in 1952. He was committed to establishing modern architecture in Victoria and had a major impact on the community throughout his career. He designed shops and churches, private residences and public buildings. Major works include his award-winning Trend House; the Canadian Institute for the Blind building; the University of Victoria Student Union Building, Cornett Building and Interfaith Chapel; and the Crystal Pool. In his obituary, Di Castri was called "an essential figure in West Coast architecture in the postwar years."

Custodial history

The fonds was originally stored in the Di Castri firm's offices before being transferred to the basement of Di Castri's home. The material donated was selected by Martin Segger and Chris Gower in 2007 and transferred to Special Collections.

Scope and content

The fonds consists of architectural plans and drawings by Di Castri for homes and buildings in Victoria and other locations in B.C. Fonds also includes notes, correspondence, construction contracts and photographs of commissioned projects, as well as portfolios, proposals, articles about Di Castri, notebooks, and manuscripts.

Notes

Title notes

Arrangement

The fonds is arranged into five series: I. Project records, II. Personal papers, III. Writings, IV. Additional materials, and V. Project drawings and plans.

Restrictions on access

Some of the materials (floppy diskettes, mini audio cassettes, film reels) are restricted due to lack of compatible equipment.

Finding aids

An inventory is available.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Description identifier:** john-di-castri-fonds
- **Physical description:** Includes 3,023 architectural plans; 1,118 photographs.

Access points

- Architects--British Columbia--Victoria (subject)
- Architecture--Designs and plans (subject)
- Architecture--Photographs (subject)
- Campus planning--British Columbia--Victoria (subject)
- University of Victoria (B.C.). Administration Building (Proposed) (subject)
- University of Victoria (B.C.). Cornett Building (subject)
- University of Victoria (B.C.). Student Union Building (subject)
- University of Victoria (B.C.). University Interfaith Chapel (subject)
- University of Victoria (B.C.)--Buildings (subject)

Collection holdings

Series: SC429-I - Project Records

Title: Project Records

ID: SC429-I

Scope and content:

The series, organized by the original commission number used by Di Castri for each of his projects, is comprised of booklets, certificates, contracts, correspondence, financial statements, negatives, newspaper articles, notebooks, notes, photographs, portfolios, proposals, sketches, slides, and specifications. Additional materials related to individual projects can also be found in Series IV. Additional materials and V. Project drawings and plans.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.1 - Dunsmuir Residence (101)

Title: Dunsmuir Residence (101)

ID: SC429-I-1.1

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

images; booklet page; article from Western Homes and Living (November, 1955); 7 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.2 - Prince Robert House (112)

Title: Prince Robert House (112)

ID: SC429-I-1.2

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs; copy of drawing

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.3 - Watts Residence (115)

Title: Watts Residence (115)

ID: SC429-I-1.3

Scope and content:

images; booklet pages; specifications; 11 b&w photographs (2 mounted); copy of drawing

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.4 - Denny Residence (117)

Title: Denny Residence (117)

ID: SC429-I-1.4

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

article from Western Homes and Living (October, 1953)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.5 - Moore-Whittington (121)

Title: Moore-Whittington (121)

ID: SC429-I-1.5

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs (2 mounted); booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.6 - Cash Residence (122)

Title: Cash Residence (122)

ID: SC429-I-1.6

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Trend House article from Canadian Home Journal (May, 1954); article from Western Homes and Living (May, 1954) with photocopies; 1 b&w photograph

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.7 - Hunt Residence (152)

Title: Hunt Residence (152)

ID: SC429-I-1.7

Scope and content:

honeycomb house sketches; notes; statements; specifications; copies of drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.8 - Spurling Residence (153)

Title: Spurling Residence (153)

ID: SC429-I-1.8

Scope and content:

supervision reports; correspondence; notes; contracts; specifications; sketches

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.9 - Smith Residence (154)

Title: Smith Residence (154)

ID: SC429-I-1.9

Scope and content:

correspondence; statements; supervision reports

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.10 - Smith Residence (154)

Title: Smith Residence (154)

ID: SC429-I-1.10

Scope and content:

notes; subdivision plan; sketches; contracts; proposal

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.11 - Smith Residence (154)

Title: Smith Residence (154)

ID: SC429-I-1.11

Scope and content:

correspondence; statements; contracts

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.12 - Smith Residence (154)

Title: Smith Residence (154)

ID: SC429-I-1.12

Scope and content:

images; booklet pages; 17 b&w photographs with photocopies

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.13 - Gordon Residence (155)Title: Gordon Residence (155)ID: SC429-I-1.13Scope and content:

correspondence; notes; contracts; specifications; sketches

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.14 - Canadian National Institute for the Blind (156)Title: Canadian National Institute for the Blind (156)ID: SC429-I-1.14Scope and content:

images

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.15 - Roach Residence (165)Title: Roach Residence (165)ID: SC429-I-1.15Scope and content:

correspondence; notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.16 - Roach Residence (165)

Title: Roach Residence (165)

ID: SC429-I-1.16

Scope and content:

specifications; contracts; certificates; notes; statements

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.17 - Oak Bay Office (177)

Title: Oak Bay Office (177)

ID: SC429-I-1.17

Scope and content:

5 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.18 - Alberni Church (178)

Title: Alberni Church (178)

ID: SC429-I-1.18

Scope and content:

notes; articles; correspondence; statements

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.19 - Alberni Church (178)

Title: Alberni Church (178)

ID: SC429-I-1.19

Scope and content:

correspondence; notes; statements; specifications; technical drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.20 - Alberni Church (178)

Title: Alberni Church (178)

ID: SC429-I-1.20

Scope and content:

notes; sketches; 42 b&w photographs (14 in album)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.21 - Lane Residence (179)

Title: Lane Residence (179)

ID: SC429-I-1.21

Scope and content:

correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.22 - Alberni Valley Homes (202)

Title: Alberni Valley Homes (202)

ID: SC429-I-1.22

Scope and content:

photocopied drawings and plans; 3 b&w photographs (1 mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.23 - Cameron Residence (207)

Title: Cameron Residence (207)

ID: SC429-I-1.23

Scope and content:

business correspondence; business statements; notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.24 - Cameron Residence (207)

Title: Cameron Residence (207)

ID: SC429-I-1.24

Scope and content:

specifications; notebook; notes; sketches

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.25 - McKenzie Residence (209)

Title: McKenzie Residence (209)

ID: SC429-I-1.25

Scope and content:

specifications

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.26 - Ransford Residence (213)

Title: Ransford Residence (213)

ID: SC429-I-1.26

Scope and content:

notebook; business correspondence; notes; specifications; sketches

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.27 - Ransford Residence (213)

Title: Ransford Residence (213)

ID: SC429-I-1.27

Scope and content:

business correspondence; construction contract; notes; specifications; certificates

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.28 - Hampton Elementary School (221)

Title: Hampton Elementary School (221)

ID: SC429-I-1.28

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs; booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.29 - St. Patrick's Elementary School (222)

Title: St. Patrick's Elementary School (222)

ID: SC429-I-1.29

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph; booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-1.30 - Medical Building (224)

Title: Medical Building (224)

ID: SC429-I-1.30

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph (main lobby); newspaper article from The Daily Colonist (February 5, 1961); booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.1 - McCall Brothers (227)

Title: McCall Brothers (227)

ID: SC429-I-2.1

Scope and content:

specifications

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.2 - McCall Brothers (227)

Title: McCall Brothers (227)

ID: SC429-I-2.2

Scope and content:

notes; business correspondence; cheque stubs; certificates

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.3 - McCall Brothers (227)

Title: McCall Brothers (227)

ID: SC429-I-2.3

Scope and content:

notes; business correspondence; financial statements

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.4 - McCall Brothers (227)

Title: McCall Brothers (227)

ID: SC429-I-2.4

Scope and content:

notes; business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.5 - McCall Brothers (227)

Title: McCall Brothers (227)

ID: SC429-I-2.5

Scope and content:

construction contract; certificates; financial statements; specifications; booklet pages; 1 b&w photograph; images

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.6 - London Silk Company (232)

Title: London Silk Company (232)

ID: SC429-I-2.6

Scope and content:

business correspondence; certificates; construction contract; specifications; notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.7 - Cherry Bank Hotel (234)

Title: Cherry Bank Hotel (234)

ID: SC429-I-2.7

Scope and content:

notes; sketches; business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.8 - St. Ann's Academy (235)

Title: St. Ann's Academy (235)

ID: SC429-I-2.8

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

administration files; business correspondence; construction communications files; 3 b&w photographs (shrine, dated: July 23, 1959)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.9 - Oliver Residence (245)

Title: Oliver Residence (245)

ID: SC429-I-2.9

Scope and content:

construction administration files; specifications; business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.10 - Brown Residence (249)

Title: Brown Residence (249)

ID: SC429-I-2.10

Scope and content:

notes; sketches; specifications

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.11 - Brown Residence (249)

Title: Brown Residence (249)

ID: SC429-I-2.11

Scope and content:

specifications; business correspondence; notes; brochures

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.12 - Brown Residence (249)

Title: Brown Residence (249)

ID: SC429-I-2.12

Scope and content:

business correspondence; construction contract; specifications

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.13 - Brown Residence (249)

Title: Brown Residence (249)

ID: SC429-I-2.13

Scope and content:

business correspondence; certificates; change orders; construction contract

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.14 - Newton Hotel (250)

Title: Newton Hotel (250)

ID: SC429-I-2.14

Scope and content:

notes; correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.15 - Graham Residence (269)

Title: Graham Residence (269)

ID: SC429-I-2.15

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

article from Western Homes and Living (April, 1958); photocopy of article

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.16 - St. Patrick's Church (270)

Title: St. Patrick's Church (270)

ID: SC429-I-2.16

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

4 b&w photographs; 1 colour photograph; St. Patrick's Church, Victoria, B.C.: Christmas, 1960; image

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.17 - Chisholm Residence (279)

Title: Chisholm Residence (279)

ID: SC429-I-2.17

Scope and content:

photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.18 - St. Joseph's Parish Church (289)

Title: St. Joseph's Parish Church (289)

ID: SC429-I-2.18

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

construction contracts; notes; business correspondence; certificates; The Torch (July, 1963); working drawings; St. Joseph's Church: Blessed by Most Revered Remi J. De Roo, S.T.D., Bishop of Victoria, May 19, 1963; booklet page

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.19 - Student Union Building (293)

Title: Student Union Building (293)

ID: SC429-I-2.19

Scope and content:

booklet pages; images; 6 b&w photographs; b&w proofs

Note [generalNote]:

Note: specifications for the Student Union Building are available in the University of Victoria Archives, call no. LE3 V438U5315

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.20 - Financial Centre Building (294)

Title: Financial Centre Building (294)

ID: SC429-I-2.20

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

sketches; notes; business correspondence; Western Construction and Building (January, 1964)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.21 - Financial Centre Building (294)

Title: Financial Centre Building (294)

ID: SC429-I-2.21

Scope and content:

specifications; business correspondence; notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-2.22 - Financial Centre Building (294)

Title: Financial Centre Building (294)

ID: SC429-I-2.22

Scope and content:

notes (estimates)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.1 - Financial Centre Building (294)

Title: Financial Centre Building (294)

ID: SC429-I-3.1

Scope and content:

specifications (includes contract)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.2 - Financial Centre Building (294)

Title: Financial Centre Building (294)

ID: SC429-I-3.2

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

reports; business correspondence; b&w negatives; newspaper article from The Daily Colonist (March 17, 1963); image

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.3 - Utley Residence (303)

Title: Utley Residence (303)

ID: SC429-I-3.3

Scope and content:

specifications; business correspondence; notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.4 - Utley Residence (303)

Title: Utley Residence (303)

ID: SC429-I-3.4

Scope and content:

financial statements; contract; certificates; business correspondence; notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.5 - Utley Residence (303)

Title: Utley Residence (303)

ID: SC429-I-3.5

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

newspaper article from The Vancouver Sun (16 July 1979); workbook; specifications; Salt Spring Island Drift Wood (24 September, 1964; 1 October 1964)

Note [generalNote]:

Note: a programme for the Social Sciences Building is available in the University of Victoria Archives, call no. LE3 V438C64

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.6 - Utley Residence (303)

Title: Utley Residence (303)

ID: SC429-I-3.6

Scope and content:

images; booklet; 1 b&w contact sheet; 12 b&w photographs; b&w negatives; pages from portfolio

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.7 - Utley Residence (303)

Title: Utley Residence (303)

ID: SC429-I-3.7

Scope and content:

time sheets

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.8 - Spurling Residence (304)

Title: Spurling Residence (304)

ID: SC429-I-3.8

Scope and content:

specifications; business correspondence; notes; construction contract; certificate

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.9 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-I-3.9

Scope and content:

construction contracts; specifications; notes; business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.10 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-I-3.10

Scope and content:

notes; business correspondence; sketches; supervision reports; pamphlets

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.11 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-I-3.11

Scope and content:

notes; business correspondence; sketches; working drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.12 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-I-3.12

Scope and content:

notes; business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.13 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-I-3.13

Scope and content:

specifications; work book; 17 b&w photographs; booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.14 - View Street Parkade (315)

Title: View Street Parkade (315)

ID: SC429-I-3.14

Scope and content:

contractor correspondence; notes; supervision reports; booklet pages; 2 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.15 - Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

Title: Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

ID: SC429-I-3.15

Scope and content:

supervision reports; specifications; correspondence; notes; sketches

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.16 - Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

Title: Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

ID: SC429-I-3.16

Scope and content:

business correspondence; notes; 7 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-3.17 - Skillings Residence (318)

Title: Skillings Residence (318)

ID: SC429-I-3.17

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

images; articles from Western Homes and Living (September, 1957)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.1 - Gray Residence (324)

Title: Gray Residence (324)

ID: SC429-I-4.1

Scope and content:

booklet pages; 1 b&w photograph

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.2 - Cloverdale Elementary School (329)

Title: Cloverdale Elementary School (329)

ID: SC429-I-4.2

Scope and content:

booklet pages; 1 b&w photograph

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.3 - Lee Residence (330)

Title: Lee Residence (330)

ID: SC429-I-4.3

Scope and content:

6 b&w photographs; booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.4 - Royal Olympic Hotel (334)

Title: Royal Olympic Hotel (334)

ID: SC429-I-4.4

Scope and content:

hotel brochure; notes; working drawings; business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.5 - Centennial Square (335)

Title: Centennial Square (335)

ID: SC429-I-4.5

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

newspaper clipping from The Daily Colonist (March 19, 1963); booklet page; 1 mounted b&w photograph; photocopied images

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.6 - Notre Dame University (343)

Title: Notre Dame University (343)

ID: SC429-I-4.6

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.7 - Sacred Heart Church (350)

Title: Sacred Heart Church (350)

ID: SC429-I-4.7

Date: 1936-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sacred Heart 1936-1966; working drawings; 13 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.8 - Lochearn Towers (354)

Title: Lochearn Towers (354)

ID: SC429-I-4.8

Scope and content:

photocopied drawing

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.9 - St. Joseph's Parish School (355)

Title: St. Joseph's Parish School (355)

ID: SC429-I-4.9

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph; booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.10 - Achtem Residence (364)

Title: Achtem Residence (364)

ID: SC429-I-4.10

Scope and content:

specifications

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.11 - Achtem Residence (364)

Title: Achtem Residence (364)

ID: SC429-I-4.11

Scope and content:

construction contracts; business correspondence; notes; cost estimates

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.12 - Colwood Pharmacy (365)

Title: Colwood Pharmacy (365)

ID: SC429-I-4.12

Scope and content:

booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.13 - Richmond Elementary School (367)

Title: Richmond Elementary School (367)

ID: SC429-I-4.13

Scope and content:

data sheet; floor plans; 15 b&w photographs; b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.14 - Blanshard Elementary School (368)

Title: Blanshard Elementary School (368)

ID: SC429-I-4.14

Scope and content:

booklet pages (floor plans); 9 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.15 - Social Sciences Building (372)

Title: Social Sciences Building (372)

ID: SC429-I-4.15

Scope and content:

36 b&w photographs (building, floor plans, drawings); contact sheets (proofs)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.16 - Social Sciences Building (372)

Title: Social Sciences Building (372)

ID: SC429-I-4.16

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; booklet page; photocopies (plans, drawings, photographs); image

Note [generalNote]:

Note: a programme for the Social Sciences Building is available in the University of Victoria Archives, call no. LE3 V438C64

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.17 - Administration Building (381)

Title: Administration Building (381)

ID: SC429-I-4.17

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Administration Building, University of Victoria, January 26, 1966); booklet pages

Note [generalNote]:

Note: an additional copy of the booklet is available in the University of Victoria Archives, call no. LE3 V438A37

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.18 - St. Ann's Academy (386)

Title: St. Ann's Academy (386)

ID: SC429-I-4.18

Scope and content:

6 b&w photographs (exterior view, south, overlooking park, St. Ann's Academy Centennial Annex; exterior view from Heywood Avenue, north, St. Ann's Academy Centennial Annex)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.19 - Our Lady of Victories Church (390)

Title: Our Lady of Victories Church (390)

ID: SC429-I-4.19

Scope and content:

4 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.20 - Pearlman and Lindholm (398)

Title: Pearlman and Lindholm (398)

ID: SC429-I-4.20

Scope and content:

19 b&w photographs; booklet pages; b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.21 - First Christian Reform Church (413)

Title: First Christian Reform Church (413)

ID: SC429-I-4.21

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs; contact sheets; b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.22 - Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436)

Title: Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436)

ID: SC429-I-4.22

Scope and content:

booklet pages; 2 b&w photographs (drawings)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.23 - Commercial/Residential Development (449)

Title: Commercial/Residential Development (449)

ID: SC429-I-4.23

Scope and content:

6 b&w photographs (model, drawings); photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.24 - Married Student Residences (462)

Title: Married Student Residences (462)

ID: SC429-I-4.24

Scope and content:

booklet (Architect-Contractor Team for Married Student Residence at the University of Victoria)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.25 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.25

Scope and content:

booklet (design programme)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.26 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.26

Scope and content:

booklet (design programme)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.27 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.27

Scope and content:

product specifications; technical drawings; specifications (engineering and plumbing supplies)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.28 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.28

Scope and content:

specifications (engineering and plumbing supplies); report (inspection of de-bond)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.29 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.29

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

testing engineers correspondence; 14 colour photographs (rimflow units May, 1978)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.30 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.30

Scope and content:

testing engineers correspondence (includes 8 mounted colour photographs)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.31 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.31

Scope and content:

business correspondence (rimflow contractor file)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.32 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.32

Scope and content:

business correspondence; technical drawings; notes (client file, stair elevator file)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.33 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.33

Scope and content:

business correspondence (rimflow replacement file); images (building model)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.34 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.34

Scope and content:

36 b&w photographs; 5 colour photographs; b&w negatives (model); colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.35 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.35

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

second preliminary report (June 5, 1969); revised final cost estimate summary (October 29, 1969);
copy of upper floor plan; 3 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.36 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.36

Scope and content:

41 b&w photographs; contact sheet; information sheet

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.37 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-I-4.37

Scope and content:

17 b&w photographs (floor plans, model, 1 mounted); photocopied drawings and photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-4.38 - Marathon Realty (467)

Title: Marathon Realty (467)

ID: SC429-I-4.38

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs; booklet (Inner Harbour Project, February 14, 1978); booklet pages; photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.1 - Saanich Housing (480)

Title: Saanich Housing (480)

ID: SC429-I-5.1

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs; contact sheet (Multiple Sclerosis Housing FP-4); booklet (Preliminary Site Development Study, Housing Development, November 14, 1969)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.2 - Saanich Housing (480)Title: Saanich Housing (480)ID: SC429-I-5.2Scope and content:

booklet (Housing Development Submission); booklet (Multiple Sclerosis Cosmos Housing Development)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.3 - Crystal Garden Convention Centre (493)Title: Crystal Garden Convention Centre (493)ID: SC429-I-5.3Scope and content:

10 b&w photographs (model); contact sheet; b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.4 - Victoria West Elementary School (498)Title: Victoria West Elementary School (498)ID: SC429-I-5.4Date: 1970 (date of creation)Scope and content:

renovations study (July 10, 1970); study (The Renovation of Educational Facilities: A Study by the Firm of John A. Di Castri, Architect)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.5 - Cornett Building (507)

Title: Cornett Building (507)

ID: SC429-I-5.5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

7 b&w photographs; booklets (Proposed Addition to Cornett Building, University of Victoria, November 5, 1970)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.6 - Cornett Building (507)

Title: Cornett Building (507)

ID: SC429-I-5.6

Scope and content:

8 b&w photographs (3 mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.7 - Henderson Park Pavilion (510)

Title: Henderson Park Pavilion (510)

ID: SC429-I-5.7

Scope and content:

7 b&w photographs; contact sheets; photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.8 - Student Union Building (512)

Title: Student Union Building (512)

ID: SC429-I-5.8

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Student Union Building Expansion, University of Victoria); Preliminary Report, December 5, 1968

Note [generalNote]:

Note: an additional copy of the booklet is available in the University of Victoria Archives, call no. LE3 V438S83

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.9 - Oak Bay Recreation Centre (517)

Title: Oak Bay Recreation Centre (517)

ID: SC429-I-5.9

Scope and content:

19 b& w photographs; contact sheets; b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.10 - Pacific Coast Centre Foundation (542)

Title: Pacific Coast Centre Foundation (542)

ID: SC429-I-5.10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Proposed Civic Centre, November 27, 1972)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.11 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-I-5.11

Scope and content:

working drawings; notes; photocopied drawings; booklet pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.12 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-I-5.12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Greater Victoria Activity Centre for the Handicapped, November 13, 1974)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.13 - Hotel Recreation Complex (556)

Title: Hotel Recreation Complex (556)

ID: SC429-I-5.13

Scope and content:

booklet (Hotel Recreation Complex)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.14 - Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

Title: Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

ID: SC429-I-5.14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 colour photographs (from 1980)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.15 - Montrose Park Development (601)

Title: Montrose Park Development (601)

ID: SC429-I-5.15

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Montrose Park Development, August 1, 1976)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.16 - Achtem Residence (605)

Title: Achtem Residence (605)

ID: SC429-I-5.16

Scope and content:

notes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.17 - Cowichan Regional District (613)

Title: Cowichan Regional District (613)

ID: SC429-I-5.17

Scope and content:

submission outline

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.18 - Camosun College (614)

Title: Camosun College (614)

ID: SC429-I-5.18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Camosun Community College Expansion Program, 1975)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.19 - Dan Mac Development (620-75)

Title: Dan Mac Development (620-75)

ID: SC429-I-5.19

Scope and content:

9 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.20 - Tod-Hackett Development (628-76)

Title: Tod-Hackett Development (628-76)

ID: SC429-I-5.20

Scope and content:

5 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.21 - Sans Souci Estate (668-80)

Title: Sans Souci Estate (668-80)

ID: SC429-I-5.21

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

46 colour photographs; colour negatives (date on envelope: 2 April 1984)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.22 - Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80)

Title: Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80)

ID: SC429-I-5.22

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

working paper #1 (May 15, 1980); photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.23 - Saanich Police Facilities (704-80)

Title: Saanich Police Facilities (704-80)

ID: SC429-I-5.23

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

design proposal (Police Facilities Building, Municipality of Saanich, January 18, 1983); site study (Proposed Police Facilities Building, Municipality of Saanich); photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.24 - University of Victoria Chapel (706-80)

Title: University of Victoria Chapel (706-80)

ID: SC429-I-5.24

Scope and content:

roof plan, project information sheet; contact sheet; colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.25 - University of Victoria Chapel (706-84)

Title: University of Victoria Chapel (706-84)

ID: SC429-I-5.25

Scope and content:

7 b&w photographs; images; contact sheet; colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.26 - Queen Alexandria Hospital (745-81)

Title: Queen Alexandria Hospital (745-81)

ID: SC429-I-5.26

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.27 - Crystal Pool (748-81)

Title: Crystal Pool (748-81)

ID: SC429-I-5.27

Scope and content:

2 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.28 - Victoria Air Terminal Facilities (753-82)

Title: Victoria Air Terminal Facilities (753-82)

ID: SC429-I-5.28

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Proposal for Transport Canada, Project No. SI P 0170 0088, Air Terminal Modification and Expansion, Victoria Airport, April 22, 1982)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.29 - Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82)

Title: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82)

ID: SC429-I-5.29

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Proposal for Mixed Use Development, The Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association, August 18, 1982); proof pages; photocopied drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.30 - Camosun College Interurban Campus (770-82)

Title: Camosun College Interurban Campus (770-82)

ID: SC429-I-5.30

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

booklet (Proposal for Architectural Services, Camosun College Interurban Campus Development, November 30, 1982); proof copy; loose proposal pages

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.31 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (799-85)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (799-85)

ID: SC429-I-5.31

Scope and content:

3 colour photographs; colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.32 - Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

Title: Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

ID: SC429-I-5.32

Scope and content:

business correspondence; notes; working drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.33 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (862-90)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (862-90)

ID: SC429-I-5.33

Scope and content:

working drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.34 - Clark Residence (880-92)

Title: Clark Residence (880-92)

ID: SC429-I-5.34

Scope and content:

working drawings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.35 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.35

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

16 colour photographs; negatives (Museum Tea Room, 15 October 1995)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.36 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.36

Scope and content:

56 colour photographs (existing site)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.37 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.37

Scope and content:

24 colour photographs (existing exterior)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.38 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.38

Scope and content:

18 colour photographs; colour negatives (museum/archives storage)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.39 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.39

Scope and content:

26 colour photographs (building model)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.40 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.40

Scope and content:

23 colour photographs; colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.41 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.41

Scope and content:

schematics; 2 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.42 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-I-5.42

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

12 colour slides; Lieutenant Governors Medals Awards in Architecture 1998 Statement

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.43 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (894-94)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (894-94)

ID: SC429-I-5.43

Scope and content:

7 colour photographs; colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.44 - McCall Brothers (901-95)

Title: McCall Brothers (901-95)

ID: SC429-I-5.44

Scope and content:

business correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.45 - McNeely Residence (907-97)

Title: McNeely Residence (907-97)

ID: SC429-I-5.45

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

specifications (September 28, 1998)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-5.46 - Our Lady of the Rosary

Title: Our Lady of the Rosary

ID: SC429-I-5.46

Scope and content:

10 colour Polaroid photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.1 - Portfolios

Title: Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect, May 1, 1975

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.2 - Portfolios

Title: Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.2

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect, ca. 1977

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.3 - PortfoliosTitle: PortfoliosID: SC429-I-6.3Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect, draft copy

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.4 - PortfoliosTitle: PortfoliosID: SC429-I-6.4Date: 1989 (date of creation)Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect, ca. 1989

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.5 - PortfoliosTitle: PortfoliosID: SC429-I-6.5Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.6 - Portfolios

Title: Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.6

Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect, marketing copy

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.7 - Portfolios

Title: Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.7

Scope and content:

John A. Di Castri, Architect, office copy

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.8 - Portfolios

Title: Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.8

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Scope of Services for Renovations and Modifications of Existing Buildings, October 28, 1982

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.9 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed Office Complex Capital Region District, Victoria B.C., 1971

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.10 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.10

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Residence for University of Victoria President, 1969

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.11 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.11

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A Review of the Organization & Administrative Systems of the Architectural Practice of John Di Castri, P.S. Ross & Partners Management Consultants, February, 1966

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.12 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.12

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

St. Ann's Academy Redevelopment Project Expression of Interest, September, 1993

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.13 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.13

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

University of Victoria Academic Facilities Expression of Interest, February, 1992

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.14 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.14

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Uplands Golf Club New Clubhouse Expression of Interest, May, 1993

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.15 - Proposals

Title: Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Victoria City Police Department Police Facility Expression of Interest, March, 1993

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.16 - Material for Portfolios

Title: Material for Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.16

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

loose pages for portfolio, ca. 1977

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.17 - Material for Portfolios

Title: Material for Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.17

Scope and content:

loose pages for portfolio

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.18 - Material for Portfolios

Title: Material for Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.18

Scope and content:

loose pages for portfolio

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.19 - Material for Portfolios

Title: Material for Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.19

Scope and content:

loose pages for portfolio

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.20 - Material for Portfolios

Title: Material for Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.20

Scope and content:

loose pages for portfolio

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.21 - Material for Portfolios

Title: Material for Portfolios

ID: SC429-I-6.21

Scope and content:

proof pages for portfolio (includes 10 colour photographs)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.22 - Material for Proposals

Title: Material for Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.22

Scope and content:

loose pages for proposals

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-I-6.23 - Material for Proposals

Title: Material for Proposals

ID: SC429-I-6.23

Scope and content:

loose pages for proposals

Publication status:

Published

Series: SC429-II - Personal Papers

Title: Personal Papers

ID: SC429-II

Scope and content:

The series is comprised of articles, certificates, correspondence, exhibition materials, notebooks, obituary notices, resumes, and school papers. Included in the series is correspondence from Bruce Goff, and Di Castri's papers from his time at the University of Oklahoma.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.1 - Articles

Title: Articles

ID: SC429-II-7.1

Scope and content:

various newspaper and magazine articles re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.2 - Articles

Title: Articles

ID: SC429-II-7.2

Scope and content:

various newspaper and magazine articles re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.3 - Articles

Title: Articles

ID: SC429-II-7.3

Scope and content:

various newspaper and magazine articles re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.4 - ArticlesTitle: ArticlesID: SC429-II-7.4Scope and content:

various newspaper and magazine articles re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.5 - ArticlesTitle: ArticlesID: SC429-II-7.5Scope and content:

various newspaper and magazine articles re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.6 - ArticlesTitle: ArticlesID: SC429-II-7.6Scope and content:

various newspaper and magazine articles re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.7 - Certificates

Title: Certificates

ID: SC429-II-7.7

Date: 1942-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Civil Defence certificate, September 5, 1945; Victoria High School Class of '42 50th Reunion certificate, June 2-4, 1992; University of Victoria Honorary Doctor of Laws certificate, June 5, 1997; Victoria Real Estate Board Honorary Member certificate, April 1, 1971; Architectural Institute of British Columbia Certificate of Retirement

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.8 - Ciro Di Castri

Title: Ciro Di Castri

ID: SC429-II-7.8

Date: 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Practical Harmony Simplified in Twenty Tables, Ciro Di Castri, M.A., 1918, 23 l.; Capriccio Patetico for the Piano, Op. 45, No. 1, Ciro Di Castri

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.9 - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

ID: SC429-II-7.9

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

correspondence with Bruce Goff; newspaper clipping; Friends of Kebyar (No. 40, October/November 1988, Special Edition)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.10 - CorrespondenceTitle: CorrespondenceID: SC429-II-7.10Date: 1942-1950 (date of creation)Scope and content:

correspondence and carbon copies of replies, 1942-1950, correspondents include: the Architectural Institute of British Columbia; the University of Oklahoma; British Columbia Department of Education; the University of British Columbia; Birley, Wade & Stockdill, Architects

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.11 - CorrespondenceTitle: CorrespondenceID: SC429-II-7.11Date: 1942-2004 (date of creation)Scope and content:

correspondence and carbon copies of replies, notes, 1942-2004, correspondents include: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Cranbrook Academy of Art; British Columbia Department of Education; British Columbia Department of Public Works; British Columbia Office of the Civil Service Commission

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.12 - CorrespondenceTitle: CorrespondenceID: SC429-II-7.12Date: 1966-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

correspondence; carbon copies of replies some with articles; fact sheets; public addresses or notes by JADiC re various projects, 1966-1979

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.13 - Eaton Centre Article

Title: Eaton Centre Article

ID: SC429-II-7.13

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Eaton Centre-Victoria's Dilemma, John A. Di Castri, January 20, 1987, 3 l.; newspaper clipping from Times Colonist, 4 February 1987

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.14 - Exhibitions

Title: Exhibitions

ID: SC429-II-7.14

Scope and content:

flyers, invitations, addresses, press releases from exhibitions of JADiC's work

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.15 - Exhibitions

Title: Exhibitions

ID: SC429-II-7.15

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

14 colour photographs (The Architecture of John Di Castri, 1987)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.16 - Honourary Citizens Committee

Title: Honourary Citizens Committee

ID: SC429-II-7.16

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

correspondence, list of honourary citizen certificate recipients, 1997

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.17 - Honourary Degree, University of Victoria

Title: Honourary Degree, University of Victoria

ID: SC429-II-7.17

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

correspondence, notes, convocation programme, invitation, acceptance address, 1996-1997

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.18 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.18

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes from unmarked green binder, 1980-1988

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.19 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.19

Date: 1978-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes from unmarked red binder #1, includes sketches, 1978-1987

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.20 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.20

Date: 1964-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes and index cards from unmarked red binder #2, 1964-1990

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.21 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.21

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

sketch books from unmarked red binder #2, sketches and notes, 1963-1964

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.22 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.22

Date: 1965-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes from unmarked red binder #3, 1965-1979

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.23 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.23

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes from unmarked purple binder, includes sketches, 1989-1993

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.24 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.24

Date: 1952-1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

notebooks from unmarked purple binder, 1952-1955

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.25 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.25

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes, 1948

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.26 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.26

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes, 1966-1967

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.27 - Notebooks

Title: Notebooks

ID: SC429-II-7.27

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

holograph notes, 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.28 - Obituaries

Title: Obituaries

ID: SC429-II-7.28

Scope and content:

obituary notices, letters of condolences re JADiC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.29 - Police Facilities Article

Title: Police Facilities Article

ID: SC429-II-7.29

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Preliminary Planning of Police Facilities, John A. Di Castri, May 12, 1982, 8 l. [2 copies];
correspondence

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.30 - Resumes

Title: Resumes

ID: SC429-II-7.30

Scope and content:

copies of JADiC's r

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-7.31 - University of Oklahoma

Title: University of Oklahoma

ID: SC429-II-7.31

Scope and content:

admission form; correspondence; class schedules

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-8.1 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-II-8.1

Scope and content:

magazine and newspaper clippings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-8.2 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-II-8.2

Scope and content:

magazine and newspaper clippings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-8.3 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-II-8.3

Scope and content:

magazine and newspaper clippings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-8.4 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-II-8.4

Scope and content:

magazine and newspaper clippings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-II-8.5 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-II-8.5

Scope and content:

photographs of various structures: 1 colour photograph, 158 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

Series: SC429-III - Writings

Title: Writings

ID: SC429-III

Scope and content:

The series is comprised of manuscripts and typescripts by Di Castri.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.6 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.6

Date: 1948-1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, John A. Di Castri, Architectural Journal, [1948-1950], 16 l. [transcript of diary or notebook?]

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.7 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.7

Scope and content:

MS, TS, In the Cause of Architecture: Frank Lloyd Wright - Arch. Record, 15 l., 19 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.8 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.8

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Testimonial Dinner for Col. J.Q. Gillan, St. Patrick's Church Men's Society, Oak Bay, B.C., February 18, 1963, 4 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.9 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.9

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TSs, Philosophy of Academic Architecture, April 18, 1967, 11 l., 5 l. plus TLS, Ralph Baldner to JADiC, March 29, 1967, plus photocopy of article

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.10 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Planning, Pollution and Polemics, Address by John A. Di Castri, M.R.A.I.C. to Annual General Meeting, Community Planning Association of Canada British Columbia Division, June 3, 1970, 19 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.11 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TSs, Affordable Housing and the Quality of Residential Life, April 15, 1977, 10 l., 17 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.12 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Observations on False Creek, Vancouver, B.C., May 6, 1977, 7 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.13 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TSs, Victoria Symphony Society President's Report, June 28, 1977, 14 l., 13 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.14 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.14

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Hudac Seminar, Topic - "Designing for Profit", September 21, 1978, 10 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.15 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.15

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TSs, Proposal for a Planning and Design Guide for Law Enforcement Facilities, February 4, 1985, 5 l., 5 l., 5 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.16 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.16

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Proposal for a Study on Effective Housing for the Elderly, February 4, 1985, 4 l., 4 l. plus
TLS, JADiC to Peter Daniel, February 13, 1986

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.17 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.17

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, There's No Place Like Home, February 14, 1985, 4 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.18 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.18

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

TS, Untitled [lecture notes for Alcan Exhibition on Architecture], [April 19, 1989], 12 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.19 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.19

Scope and content:

TS, Architect's Statement for McPherson Library Exhibit, University of Victoria, 3 l., 3 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.20 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.20

Scope and content:

TS, Views of Victoria, 7 l.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-III-8.21 - Typescripts

Title: Typescripts

ID: SC429-III-8.21

Scope and content:

TS, Untitled, 7 l.

Publication status:

Published

Series: SC429-IV - Additional Materials

Title: Additional Materials

ID: SC429-IV

Scope and content:

The series is comprised of computer disks, negatives, oversized materials, photographs, portraits of Di Castri, and publications. Included in this series is a film reel of a television programme from 1970 featuring Di Castri.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.22 - Portraits

Title: Portraits

ID: SC429-IV-8.22

Scope and content:

portraits and photographs of JADiC - 12 b&w photographs, 5 colour photographs, 1 contact sheet

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.23 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-8.23

Scope and content:

various unidentified photographs - 14 b&w photographs (4 mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.24 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-8.24

Scope and content:

various unidentified photographs - 17 b&w photographs (5 mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.25 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-8.25

Scope and content:

various unidentified photographs - 37 b&w photographs, 32 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.26 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-8.26

Scope and content:

unidentified house under construction - 37 colour photographs, colour negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.27 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-8.27

Scope and content:

unidentified project - 10 b&w photographs, b&w negatives, contact sheet

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.28 - Negatives

Title: Negatives

ID: SC429-IV-8.28

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

unidentified church - colour negatives

unidentified church, building - colour negatives

unidentified buildings, date on envelope: 2 April 1984 - colour negatives

unidentified buildings, date on envelope: 2 April 1984

unidentified plans, building, date on envelope: 2 April 1984 - colour negatives

unidentified plans - b&w negatives

unidentified building (residence) - colour negatives

unidentified building (residence) - b&w negatives

unidentified building (apartment building) - colour negatives
unidentified building (apartment building) - contact sheet
influences - colour slides

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.29 - Publications

Title: Publications

ID: SC429-IV-8.29

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Museum of Modern Art. Exhibition of early modern architecture: Chicago, 1870-1910, from January 18 to February 23, 1933.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.30 - Publications

Title: Publications

ID: SC429-IV-8.30

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. College of fellows, 1998. [2 copies]

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.31 - Publications

Title: Publications

ID: SC429-IV-8.31

Scope and content:

The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. College of fellows, 2002.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-8.32 - Publications

Title: Publications

ID: SC429-IV-8.32

Scope and content:

Maltwood Art Museum and Gallery. Victoria modern: investigating postwar architecture and design on southern Vancouver Island: an introduction, 2005.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-9.1 - Film Reel

Title: Film Reel

ID: SC429-IV-9.1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Downtown Re-Development Victoria television programme, 29 April 1970, Channel 10 on 16 mm film; notes describing film sequences

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-9.2 - Publications

Title: Publications

ID: SC429-IV-9.2

Scope and content:

Cahiers de la ceramique du verre et des arts du feu journals in 2 cases:

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-9.3 - Tape Recorder

Title: Tape Recorder

ID: SC429-IV-9.3

Scope and content:

Philips Pocket Memo 285 Mini tape recorder with 4 mini cassettes (interviews with JADiC)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.1 - Unidentified Project (100)

Title: Unidentified Project (100)

ID: SC429-IV-10.1

Scope and content:

b&w negatives (incorrect project number?)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.2 - Dunsmuir Residence (101)

Title: Dunsmuir Residence (101)

ID: SC429-IV-10.2

Scope and content:

b&w negatives (incorrect project number?)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.3 - Hartnell Residence (102)

Title: Hartnell Residence (102)

ID: SC429-IV-10.3

Scope and content:

b&w negatives (incorrect project number?)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.4 - Wilson Motors (103)

Title: Wilson Motors (103)

ID: SC429-IV-10.4

Scope and content:

b&w negatives (incorrect project number?)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.5 - McCall Brothers (104)

Title: McCall Brothers (104)

ID: SC429-IV-10.5

Scope and content:

b&w negatives (incorrect project number?)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.6 - Saanich Housing (480)

Title: Saanich Housing (480)

ID: SC429-IV-10.6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 21 March 1973

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.7 - Saanich Housing (480)

Title: Saanich Housing (480)

ID: SC429-IV-10.7

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.8 - Vernon Agricultural Centre (505)

Title: Vernon Agricultural Centre (505)

ID: SC429-IV-10.8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; June 1973

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.9 - Young Residence (527)

Title: Young Residence (527)

ID: SC429-IV-10.9

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.10 - Hudson's Hardware (540)

Title: Hudson's Hardware (540)

ID: SC429-IV-10.10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 23 February 1973

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.11 - Hudson's Hardware (540)

Title: Hudson's Hardware (540)

ID: SC429-IV-10.11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; June 1973

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.12 - Hassel-Gren (545)

Title: Hassel-Gren (545)

ID: SC429-IV-10.12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 12 February 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.13 - Hassel-Gren (545)

Title: Hassel-Gren (545)

ID: SC429-IV-10.13

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; stolen hours

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.14 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-IV-10.14

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 18 April 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.15 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-IV-10.15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 18 April 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.16 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-IV-10.16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 18 April 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.17 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-IV-10.17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 23 January 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.17 - Central Junior Secondary School (608)

Title: Central Junior Secondary School (608)

ID: SC429-IV-10.17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 23 January 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.18 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-IV-10.18

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.18 - Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569)

Title: Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569)

ID: SC429-IV-10.18

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.18 - Medical Lab, Saanich (Dr. McNeely) (629)

Title: Medical Lab, Saanich (Dr. McNeely) (629)

ID: SC429-IV-10.18

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.18 - Pemberton Residence (641)

Title: Pemberton Residence (641)

ID: SC429-IV-10.18

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.19 - Hotel Recreation Complex (556)

Title: Hotel Recreation Complex (556)

ID: SC429-IV-10.19

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 2 April 1974; existing interior and exterior

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.20 - Hotel Recreation Complex (556)

Title: Hotel Recreation Complex (556)

ID: SC429-IV-10.20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 21 March [1974]; restaurant

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.21 - Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)

Title: Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)

ID: SC429-IV-10.21

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.22 - Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)

Title: Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)

ID: SC429-IV-10.22

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.23 - Royal Bank (565)

Title: Royal Bank (565)

ID: SC429-IV-10.23

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; commissioned by O. Springford, Duncan, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.24 - Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

Title: Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

ID: SC429-IV-10.24

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976; Pemberton Road

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.25 - Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

Title: Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

ID: SC429-IV-10.25

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976; Pemberton Road

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.26 - Roethel Residence (568)

Title: Roethel Residence (568)

ID: SC429-IV-10.26

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1973; Deep Cove, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.27 - Roethel Residence (568)

Title: Roethel Residence (568)

ID: SC429-IV-10.27

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 3 May 1977; Deep Cove, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.28 - Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569)

Title: Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569)

ID: SC429-IV-10.28

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 31 July 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.29 - Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569)

Title: Imperial Hallmark (Tillicum) (569)

ID: SC429-IV-10.29

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 31 July 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.29 - Jernberg Alterations (598)

Title: Jernberg Alterations (598)

ID: SC429-IV-10.29

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 31 July 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.30 - Sing Residence (571)

Title: Sing Residence (571)

ID: SC429-IV-10.30

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; June 1973; Sproat Lake, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.31 - Holloway Residence (578)

Title: Holloway Residence (578)

ID: SC429-IV-10.31

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 21 September 1973

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.32 - Herold Residence (580)

Title: Herold Residence (580)

ID: SC429-IV-10.32

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; December 1973

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.33 - Marks and Spencer (581)

Title: Marks and Spencer (581)

ID: SC429-IV-10.33

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.34 - V.I.H.A.P. Boarding House (588)

Title: V.I.H.A.P. Boarding House (588)

ID: SC429-IV-10.34

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1975

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.34 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-IV-10.34

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1975

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.35 - Spenser House (Mental Health) (596)

Title: Spenser House (Mental Health) (596)

ID: SC429-IV-10.35

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.36 - Newport Avenue (Pattullo Place) (597)

Title: Newport Avenue (Pattullo Place) (597)

ID: SC429-IV-10.36

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 17 July 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.37 - Jernberg Alterations (598)

Title: Jernberg Alterations (598)

ID: SC429-IV-10.37

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 31 July 1974

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.38 - Montrose Park Development (601)

Title: Montrose Park Development (601)

ID: SC429-IV-10.38

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.39 - Montrose Park Development (601)

Title: Montrose Park Development (601)

ID: SC429-IV-10.39

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.40 - Montrose Park Development (601)

Title: Montrose Park Development (601)

ID: SC429-IV-10.40

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.41 - Mount Saint Angela (604)

Title: Mount Saint Angela (604)

ID: SC429-IV-10.41

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.42 - Mount Saint Angela (604)

Title: Mount Saint Angela (604)

ID: SC429-IV-10.42

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.43 - Achtem Residence (605)

Title: Achtem Residence (605)

ID: SC429-IV-10.43

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.44 - Central Junior Secondary School (608)

Title: Central Junior Secondary School (608)

ID: SC429-IV-10.44

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 23 January 1976 - February 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.45 - St. Ann's Museum (610)

Title: St. Ann's Museum (610)

ID: SC429-IV-10.45

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.46 - William Head Control Centre (616)

Title: William Head Control Centre (616)

ID: SC429-IV-10.46

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1 March 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.47 - Victoria Senior Secondary School (618)

Title: Victoria Senior Secondary School (618)

ID: SC429-IV-10.47

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; September 1976; for renovation

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.48 - Victoria Senior Secondary School (618)

Title: Victoria Senior Secondary School (618)

ID: SC429-IV-10.48

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; Heffelfinger

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.49 - Royal Olympic Hotel (621)

Title: Royal Olympic Hotel (621)

ID: SC429-IV-10.49

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; December 1975

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.50 - Strathcona Hotel (623)

Title: Strathcona Hotel (623)

ID: SC429-IV-10.50

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.51 - Byron Price and Associates (Haro Road Developments) (625)

Title: Byron Price and Associates (Haro Road Developments) (625)

ID: SC429-IV-10.51

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.52 - Byron Price and Associates (Haro Road Developments) (625)

Title: Byron Price and Associates (Haro Road Developments) (625)

ID: SC429-IV-10.52

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.53 - Medical Centre (Campbell River) (626)

Title: Medical Centre (Campbell River) (626)

ID: SC429-IV-10.53

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-10.54 - Harbord Insurance (627)

Title: Harbord Insurance (627)

ID: SC429-IV-10.54

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; April 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.1 - Tod-Hackett Development (Pemberton Road) (628)

Title: Tod-Hackett Development (Pemberton Road) (628)

ID: SC429-IV-11.1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 2 February 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.2 - Tod-Hackett Development (Pemberton Road) (628)

Title: Tod-Hackett Development (Pemberton Road) (628)

ID: SC429-IV-11.2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 2 March 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.3 - Medical Lab, Saanich (Dr. McNeely) (629)

Title: Medical Lab, Saanich (Dr. McNeely) (629)

ID: SC429-IV-11.3

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.4 - Baird Residence (630)

Title: Baird Residence (630)

ID: SC429-IV-11.4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 12 January 1975; Mina Street house

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.5 - West Bay Marina Development (633)

Title: West Bay Marina Development (633)

ID: SC429-IV-11.5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 26 January 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.6 - Royal Olympic Hotel (Colonial Inn (1973) Ltd.) (634)

Title: Royal Olympic Hotel (Colonial Inn (1973) Ltd.) (634)

ID: SC429-IV-11.6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 12 August 1975

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.7 - Coffee Mac's (636)

Title: Coffee Mac's (636)

ID: SC429-IV-11.7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1 February 1976

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.8 - Shamrock Street (Warehouse) (637)

Title: Shamrock Street (Warehouse) (637)

ID: SC429-IV-11.8

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; Saanich, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.9 - Tod-Hackett Development (Commercial Building Development) (644)

Title: Tod-Hackett Development (Commercial Building Development) (644)

ID: SC429-IV-11.9

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 27 May 1976; Shelbourne Street

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.10 - Tod-Hackett Development (Residential Development) (645)

Title: Tod-Hackett Development (Residential Development) (645)

ID: SC429-IV-11.10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 5 July 1976; Central Saanich; Simpson Road townhouse site

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.11 - Danilluck Residence (646)

Title: Danilluck Residence (646)

ID: SC429-IV-11.11

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 7 June 1976; Sproat Lake, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.12 - Roberts Residence (652)

Title: Roberts Residence (652)

ID: SC429-IV-11.12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 6 July 1976; Tillicum Road

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.13 - Heffelfinger Residence (653)

Title: Heffelfinger Residence (653)

ID: SC429-IV-11.13

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.14 - Heffelfinger Residence (653)

Title: Heffelfinger Residence (653)

ID: SC429-IV-11.14

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.15 - Heffelfinger Residence (653)Title: Heffelfinger Residence (653)ID: SC429-IV-11.15Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.16 - Mount Stephen Proposal (Abacus Cities Ltd.) (656)Title: Mount Stephen Proposal (Abacus Cities Ltd.) (656)ID: SC429-IV-11.16Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.17 - Oakfield Farms Development (663)Title: Oakfield Farms Development (663)ID: SC429-IV-11.17Date: 1977 (date of creation)Scope and content:

b&w negatives; July 1977

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.18 - Oakfield Farms Development (663)

Title: Oakfield Farms Development (663)

ID: SC429-IV-11.18

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 27 September 1977

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.19 - Oakfield Farms Development (663)

Title: Oakfield Farms Development (663)

ID: SC429-IV-11.19

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 27 September 1977

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.20 - Black Ball Transport Inc. (666)

Title: Black Ball Transport Inc. (666)

ID: SC429-IV-11.20

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.21 - Black Ball Transport Inc. (666)

Title: Black Ball Transport Inc. (666)

ID: SC429-IV-11.21

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.22 - St. Joseph's School (669)

Title: St. Joseph's School (669)

ID: SC429-IV-11.22

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; March 1979; school and church; Burnside Road

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.23 - St. Patrick's Parish Rectory and Church (Addition) (671)

Title: St. Patrick's Parish Rectory and Church (Addition) (671)

ID: SC429-IV-11.23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; July 1978

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.23 - View Street Parkade (672)

Title: View Street Parkade (672)

ID: SC429-IV-11.23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; July 1978

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.24 - Tolmie School Study (Administration Building, School District #61) (674)

Title: Tolmie School Study (Administration Building, School District #61) (674)

ID: SC429-IV-11.24

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; June 1979

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.25 - Canex Masset Warehouse Addition (677)

Title: Canex Masset Warehouse Addition (677)

ID: SC429-IV-11.25

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; October 1978

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.26 - Canadian Pacific Lawn Bowling Club (689)

Title: Canadian Pacific Lawn Bowling Club (689)

ID: SC429-IV-11.26

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 22 January 1980

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.27 - Elworthy Residence (694)

Title: Elworthy Residence (694)

ID: SC429-IV-11.27

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 25 September 1979

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.28 - Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699)

Title: Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699)

ID: SC429-IV-11.28

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.29 - Cornett Building Addition (703)

Title: Cornett Building Addition (703)

ID: SC429-IV-11.29

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.30 - Interfaith Chapel (706)

Title: Interfaith Chapel (706)

ID: SC429-IV-11.30

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1 August 1980; new chapel site

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.31 - Cook Residence (710)

Title: Cook Residence (710)

ID: SC429-IV-11.31

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 19 September 1980

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.32 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.32

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; Doncaster

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.33 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.33

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 10 September 1979; Stolen Hours

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.34 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.34

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 10 September 1979; Stolen Hours

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.35 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.35

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 3 September 1980; McKinnon Road site photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.36 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.36

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.37 - Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)

Title: Quadra Elementary School (Activity Room) (561)

ID: SC429-IV-11.37

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.38 - Camosun College (614)

Title: Camosun College (614)

ID: SC429-IV-11.38

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; 1975

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.39 - Royal Olympic Hotel (621)

Title: Royal Olympic Hotel (621)

ID: SC429-IV-11.39

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.40 - St. Joseph's School (Addition) (690)

Title: St. Joseph's School (Addition) (690)

ID: SC429-IV-11.40

Scope and content:

b&w negatives; Chemainus, BC

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.41 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.41

Scope and content:

1 roll of b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.42 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.42

Scope and content:

1 roll of b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.43 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.43

Scope and content:

1 roll of b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.44 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.44

Scope and content:

1 roll of b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.45 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.45

Scope and content:

1 roll of b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.46 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.46

Scope and content:

1 roll of b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-11.47 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-IV-11.47

Scope and content:

1 roll of undeveloped film

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-12.1 - Floppy Diskettes

Title: Floppy Diskettes

ID: SC429-IV-12.1

Scope and content:

assorted 3.5" floppy diskettes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-13.1 - Floppy Diskettes

Title: Floppy Diskettes

ID: SC429-IV-13.1

Scope and content:

assorted 3.5" floppy diskettes

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.1 - Prince Robert House (112)

Title: Prince Robert House (112)

ID: SC429-IV-14.1

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.2 - Cash Residence (122)

Title: Cash Residence (122)

ID: SC429-IV-14.2

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.3 - St. Patrick's Elementary School (222)

Title: St. Patrick's Elementary School (222)

ID: SC429-IV-14.3

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs (1 mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.4 - St. Patrick's Church (270)

Title: St. Patrick's Church (270)

ID: SC429-IV-14.4

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.5 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-IV-14.5

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.6 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-IV-14.6

Scope and content:

1 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.7 - Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

Title: Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

ID: SC429-IV-14.7

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.8 - Lee Residence (330)

Title: Lee Residence (330)

ID: SC429-IV-14.8

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.9 - Sacred Heart Church (350)

Title: Sacred Heart Church (350)

ID: SC429-IV-14.9

Scope and content:

3 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.10 - Sacred Heart Church (350)

Title: Sacred Heart Church (350)

ID: SC429-IV-14.10

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs (1 mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.11 - Lochearn Towers (354)

Title: Lochearn Towers (354)

ID: SC429-IV-14.11

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.12 - St. Ann's Academy (386)

Title: St. Ann's Academy (386)

ID: SC429-IV-14.12

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.13 - Our Lady of Victories Church (390)

Title: Our Lady of Victories Church (390)

ID: SC429-IV-14.13

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.14 - Commercial/Residential Development (449)

Title: Commercial/Residential Development (449)

ID: SC429-IV-14.14

Scope and content:

b&w negatives

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.15 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-IV-14.15

Scope and content:

4 b&w photographs (mounted; drawings)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.16 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-IV-14.16

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs (mounted; drawings); 1 colour photograph (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.17 - Marathon Realty (467)

Title: Marathon Realty (467)

ID: SC429-IV-14.17

Scope and content:

2 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.18 - Cornett Building (507)

Title: Cornett Building (507)

ID: SC429-IV-14.18

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.19 - Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

Title: Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

ID: SC429-IV-14.19

Scope and content:

2 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.20 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-IV-14.20

Scope and content:

magazine clippings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.21 - Influences

Title: Influences

ID: SC429-IV-14.21

Scope and content:

magazine clippings

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.22 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-14.22

Scope and content:

unidentified residence - 3 b&w photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.23 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-14.23

Scope and content:

unidentified residence - 2 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.24 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-14.24

Scope and content:

unidentified residence - 5 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.25 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-14.25

Scope and content:

various unidentified photographs - 7 b&w photographs (2 mounted), 2 colour photographs

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-14.26 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: SC429-IV-14.26

Scope and content:

various unidentified photographs - 2 b&w photographs (mounted)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.1 - Commercial/Residential Development (449)

Title: Commercial/Residential Development (449)

ID: SC429-IV-15.1

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph (mounted: schematic model)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.2 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-IV-15.2

Scope and content:

b&w negatives (floor plans, sections)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.3 - Miscellaneous Image

Title: Miscellaneous Image

ID: SC429-IV-15.3

Scope and content:

unidentified building - presentation drawing

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.4 - Miscellaneous Image

Title: Miscellaneous Image

ID: SC429-IV-15.4

Scope and content:

4 mounted colour photographs with inscription: "To: John Di Castri, From: Mike and Dick, a momento [sic] of your work in Campbell River"

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.5 - Artwork

Title: Artwork

ID: SC429-IV-15.5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Koerner, Jamie. Sammy the Seal. Pen and ink on paper, 1996.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.6 - Certificates

Title: Certificates

ID: SC429-IV-15.6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

City of Victoria Honorary Citizen, 30 December 1971.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.7 - Certificates

Title: Certificates

ID: SC429-IV-15.7

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fellow of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, 12 June 1998, Registered Serial No. 779.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.8 - Certificates

Title: Certificates

ID: SC429-IV-15.8

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Greater Victoria Chamber of Commerce plaque, July 1985.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.9 - Certificates

Title: Certificates

ID: SC429-IV-15.9

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Architectural Institute of British Columbia, 3 October 1950, Register Number 233.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.10 - Publications

Title: Publications

ID: SC429-IV-15.10

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Western Homes and Living (May, 1954)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-IV-15.11 - Scrapbook

Title: Scrapbook

ID: SC429-IV-15.11

Date: 1949-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

black scrapbook containing clippings, 1949-1963

Publication status:

Published

Series: SC429-V - Project Drawings and Plans

Title: Project Drawings and Plans

ID: SC429-V

Scope and content:

The series, organized by the original commission number used by Di Castri for each of his projects, is comprised of architectural plans, drawings, blueprints, and presentation boards. Included in this series is Di Castri's thesis portfolio and copies of drawings by Bruce Goff. Drawings and plans that could not be identified have been assigned numbers from 001-039.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-16.1 - Grad Thesis

Title: Grad Thesis

ID: SC429-V-16.1

Physical description: 21 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 68 X 105 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 16

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-16.2 - Grad Thesis

Title: Grad Thesis

ID: SC429-V-16.2

Physical description: 21 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 68 X 105 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 16

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-16.3 - Grad Thesis

Title: Grad Thesis

ID: SC429-V-16.3

Physical description: 21 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 68 X 105 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 16

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-17.1 - Thesis Portfolio

Title: Thesis Portfolio

ID: SC429-V-17.1

Physical description: 40 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 56 X 72 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 17

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-17.2 - Thesis Portfolio

Title: Thesis Portfolio

ID: SC429-V-17.2

Physical description: 40 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 56 X 72 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 17

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-18.1 - Thesis Portfolio

Title: Thesis Portfolio

ID: SC429-V-18.1

Physical description: 40 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 56 X 72 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 18

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-18.2 - Thesis Portfolio

Title: Thesis Portfolio

ID: SC429-V-18.2

Physical description: 40 display boards: pencil, coloured pencil and watercolour on paper, 56 X 72 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 18

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.1 - Miscellaneous (000-099)

Title: Miscellaneous (000-099)

ID: SC429-V-19.1

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-001 - Unidentified conceptual drawings of houses

Title: Unidentified conceptual drawings of houses

ID: SC429-V-19.1-001

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 001.1-5

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 5 drawings: pencil on paper, 53 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Unidentified conceptual drawings of houses

Physical description: 5 drawings: pencil on paper, 53 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-002 - William Ney

Title: William Ney

ID: SC429-V-19.1-002

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 002.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: William Ney

Title: Renovation of Residence of Mr. and Mrs. William Ney

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 57 X 73 cm or smaller

Description: Elevation and plan; conceptual drawing - alterations

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 57 X 73 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-003 - J.C. Adam

Title: J.C. Adam

ID: SC429-V-19.1-003

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 003.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: J.C. Adam

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Adam

Location: Penticton, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: East elevation, basement floor plan, west elevation and north elevation; conceptual drawing showing perspective; upper floor plan and main floor plan

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-004 - Bank of Montreal

Title: Bank of Montreal

ID: SC429-V-19.1-004

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 004.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Bank of Montreal

Title: Alterations to the Bank of Montreal Building

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 47 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Elevation; ground floor plan; second floor plan

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 47 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-005 - Strathcona Building

Title: Strathcona Building

ID: SC429-V-19.1-005

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 005.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Strathcona Building

Title: Existing Plan of Hair Dresser and Barber Shop, Strathcona Building

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 36 X 47 cm

Description: Plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 36 X 47 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-006 - Saanich Centennial Homes

Title: Saanich Centennial Homes

ID: SC429-V-19.1-006

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 006.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Saanich Centennial Homes

Title: Saanich Centennial Homes

Location: Saanich, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 4 drawings: pencil on paper, 42 X 55 cm or smaller

Description: Lower floor plan; upper floor plan; site plan; conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 4 drawings: pencil on paper, 42 X 55 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-007 - Bastion Realty

Title: Bastion Realty

ID: SC429-V-19.1-007

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 007.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Bastion Realty

Title: House for Bastion Realty

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 4 drawings: pencil on paper, 62 X 81 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plan, north elevation, south elevation, east elevation; floor plan, basement floor plan, elevation A, elevation B, elevation C; front elevation, south-east elevation, basement floor plan, main floor plan; floor plan, detail of edging, elevation A, elevation C, elevation D, section B, elevation E; floor plan, south-west elevation, north-west elevation

Physical description: 4 drawings: pencil on paper, 62 X 81 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-008 - G.A. Touche

Title: G.A. Touche

ID: SC429-V-19.1-008

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 008.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: G.A. Touche

Title: Office Cabinets for G.A. Touche and Company

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 48 X 79 cm

Description: Floor plan, elevations, details

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 48 X 79 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Upsize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-009 - Conceptual drawing

Title: Conceptual drawing

ID: SC429-V-19.1-009

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 009.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: 1950

Extent: 1 drawing: watercolour and coloured pencil, 49 X 75 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing

Physical description: 1 drawing: watercolour and coloured pencil, 49 X 75 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Upsize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-010 - Victoria Symphony Society

Title: Victoria Symphony Society

ID: SC429-V-19.1-010

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 010.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Victoria Symphony Society

Title: Victoria Symphony Society

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 46 X 35 cm

Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 46 X 35 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-011 - Conceptual drawing

Title: Conceptual drawing

ID: SC429-V-19.1-011

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 011.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 mounted presentation drawing: watercolour and coloured pencil, 52 X 64 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing

Physical description: 1 mounted presentation drawing: watercolour and coloured pencil, 52 X 64 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-012 - Land survey

Title: Land survey

ID: SC429-V-19.1-012

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 012.1

Architect: Plan prepared by Butterfield, Hughes and Mawle, BC Land Surveyors

Client: N/A

Title: Plan of Survey of Lot 12 of a Replotting Plan

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 5 April 1968 - 21 June 1968

Extent: 1 blueprint, 31 X 56 cm

Description: Land survey

Physical description: 1 blueprint, 31 X 56 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-013 - Unidentified floor plan

Title: Unidentified floor plan

ID: SC429-V-19.1-013

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 013.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: 56 X 76 cm
Description: Unidentified floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: 56 X 76 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-014 - McCall Brothers Funeral Home

Title: McCall Brothers Funeral Home

ID: SC429-V-19.1-014

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 014.1
Architect: Nicholls and Di Castri
Client: McCall Brothers Funeral Home
Title: Chapel and Additions
Location: Vancouver at Johnson Street, Victoria, BC
Dates: January 1951 - 16 July 1951
Extent: 1 blueprint: 58 X 88 cm
Description: Elevation of altar wall, sections
Note: Commission number listed as #250

Physical description: 1 blueprint: 58 X 88 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-015 - Our Lady of the Rosary

Title: Our Lady of the Rosary

ID: SC429-V-19.1-015

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 015.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Our Lady of the Rosary

Title: Our Lady of the Rosary Relocation

Location: Langford, BC

Dates: 19 January 1994 - 20 January 1994

Extent: 4 sheets: 2 pencil on paper; 2 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan

Physical description: 4 sheets: 2 pencil on paper; 2 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-016 - Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Title: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

ID: SC429-V-19.1-016

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 016.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 mounted drawing: 42 X 57 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 mounted drawing: 42 X 57 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-018 - Proposed Commercial Residential Development

Title: Proposed Commercial Residential Development

ID: SC429-V-19.1-018

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 018.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: Proposed Commercial Residential Development

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 sheets: 2 blueprints; 1 printed sheet: 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Typical floor plans; main floor commercial; perspective

Note: Project number listed as 132P-88 does not match commission numbers.

Physical description: 3 sheets: 2 blueprints; 1 printed sheet: 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-019 - Beauty Parlour

Title: Beauty Parlour

ID: SC429-V-19.1-019

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 019.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: Beauty Parlour

Location: Hampshire Road, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 91 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-020 - Shopping Centre

Title: Shopping Centre

ID: SC429-V-19.1-020

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 020.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: Shopping Centre

Location: Douglas Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 49 X 86 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 49 X 86 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-021 - Burns

Title: Burns

ID: SC429-V-19.1-021

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 021.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Burns

Title: Residence for Burns

Location: Lansdowne, Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 52 X 58 cm
Description: Entrance renovations

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 52 X 58 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-022 - Victoria Days Festival

Title: Victoria Days Festival

ID: SC429-V-19.1-022

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 022.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Victoria Days Festival
Title: Sidewalk Kiosk
Location: Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 68 X 92 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 68 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-023 - Unidentified Project

Title: Unidentified Project

ID: SC429-V-19.1-023

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 023.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: First floor plan; second floor plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-024 - Possible conceptual drawings of UVic Student Union Building renovations

Title: Possible conceptual drawings of UVic Student Union Building renovations

ID: SC429-V-19.1-024

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 024.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

drawings prepared by Dun-Bar Design Associates

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: 1969

Extent: 2 drawings: ink on paper, 56 X 87 cm or smaller

Description: Perspective - interior; perspective - exterior

Note: Possible conceptual drawings of UVic Student Union Building renovations.

Physical description: 2 drawings: ink on paper, 56 X 87 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-025 - School District No. 61

Title: School District No. 61

ID: SC429-V-19.1-025

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 025.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: School District No. 61

Title: Newton Elementary School

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 coloured pencil on paper, 65 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 2 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 coloured pencil on paper, 65 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-026 - Harold B. Bate, Esq.

Title: Harold B. Bate, Esq.

ID: SC429-V-19.1-026

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 026.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

plans prepared by Y.L. Leigh Builder and Contractor

Client: Harold B. Bate, Esq.

Title: Residence for Harold B. Bate, Esq.

Location: The Uplands, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 sheets: 46 X 67 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plan, basement plan, section; elevations

Note: Project number listed as 482/45 does not match commission numbers. Possible date: 1945.

Physical description: 2 sheets: 46 X 67 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-027 - Capital Mental Health Association

Title: Capital Mental Health Association

ID: SC429-V-19.1-027

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 027.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Capital Mental Health Association

Title: Residential Development

Location: N/A

Dates: 12 April 1983

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 62 X 95 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 62 X 95 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-028 - Plan of Part of Western Farms

Title: Plan of Part of Western Farms

ID: SC429-V-19.1-028

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 028.1
Architect: Plan prepared by BC Land Surveyors
Client: N/A
Title: Plan of Part of Western Farms
Location: Upper Bench Road, Penticton, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 blueprint, 53 X 40 cm
Description: Land survey

Physical description: 1 blueprint, 53 X 40 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-029 - Three Bedroom House

Title: Three Bedroom House

ID: SC429-V-19.1-029

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 029.1
Architect: Nicholls and Di Castri
Client: N/A
Title: Three Bedroom House
Location: N/A
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 50 X 80 cm
Description: Floor plan, perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 50 X 80 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-030 - Floor plans

Title: Floor plans

ID: SC429-V-19.1-030

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 030.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 sheets: 60 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Basement floor plan; main floor plan; upper floor plan

Physical description: 3 sheets: 60 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-031 - Main floor plan

Title: Main floor plan

ID: SC429-V-19.1-031

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 031.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 sheet: 56 X 53 cm

Description: Main floor plan

Physical description: 1 sheet: 56 X 53 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-032 - Dr. McNicholas

Title: Dr. McNicholas

ID: SC429-V-19.1-032

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 032.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Dr. McNicholas

Title: Kitchen Alterations Dr. and Mrs. McNicholas Residence

Location: N/A

Dates: 25 September 1963

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 71 X 57 cm

Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 71 X 57 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-033 - St. Mary's Church

Title: St. Mary's Church

ID: SC429-V-19.1-033

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 033.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: St. Mary's Church

Title: Cub Hall Alterations

Location: Elgin Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 sheet: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm

Description: Elevations and details

Physical description: 1 sheet: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-034 - Site plan

Title: Site plan

ID: SC429-V-19.1-034

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 034.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 sheet: 77 X 91 cm

Description: Site plan

Physical description: 1 sheet: 77 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-035 - Floor plan

Title: Floor plan

ID: SC429-V-19.1-035

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 035.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A
Title: N/A
Location: N/A
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 sheet: 52 X 74 cm
Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 sheet: 52 X 74 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-036 - Conceptual drawing

Title: Conceptual drawing

ID: SC429-V-19.1-036

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 036.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: N/A
Title: N/A
Location: N/A
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 72 X 107 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 72 X 107 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-037 - Harman, Sloan and McKenzie

Title: Harman, Sloan and McKenzie

ID: SC429-V-19.1-037

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 037.1-2

Architect: Nicholls and Di Castri

Client: Harman, Sloan and McKenzie

Title: Alterations to Offices for Harman, Sloan and McKenzie

Location: 625 Fort Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: March 1952

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 45 X 61 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plan, elevation of screens, elevation of acoustic, section 3-3, section 4-4; details of receptionist counter, plan of ceiling grid, section 6-6, section 7-7

Note: Commission number listed as #312

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 45 X 61 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.1-038 - Residential Agricultural Development

Title: Residential Agricultural Development

ID: SC429-V-19.1-038

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 038.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: Residential Agricultural Development

Location: North Saanich, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 mounted drawing, 71 X 91 cm

Description: Eco system cycles

Physical description: 1 mounted drawing, 71 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.1

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.2 - Vancouver Civic Auditorium (017)

Title: Vancouver Civic Auditorium (017)

ID: SC429-V-19.2

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 017.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Vancouver Civic Auditorium

Title: Civic Auditorium for Vancouver

Location: Georgia and Dunsmuir, Vancouver, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 4 mounted drawings, 76 X 101 cm or smaller

Description: Plot plan, cubage diagram, perspective, structural schedule; sight lines plan, acoustics plan, sight lines section, acoustics section, Georgia Street elevation, Dunsmuir Street elevation; plan - small hall level, plan auditorium, longitudinal section, cross-section; floor plan - auditorium and restaurant level, plan - balcony lobby, plan - balcony

Note: Thesis project?

Physical description: 4 mounted drawings, 76 X 101 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.3 - Unidentified Project (039)

Title: Unidentified Project (039)

ID: SC429-V-19.3

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 039.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: N/A

Title: N/A

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 mounted drawings, 76 X 101 cm or smaller

Description: View to north east, view to north entrance, view of lower terrace; elevations and sections; floor plans

Note: Thesis project?

Physical description: 3 mounted drawings, 76 X 101 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.4 - Miscellaneous (100-199)

Title: Miscellaneous (100-199)

ID: SC429-V-19.4

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-115 - Charles Watts (115)

Title: Charles Watts (115)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-115

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 115.1-2

Architect: Nicholls and Di Castri

Client: Charles Watts (115)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. C. Watts

Location: Surrey Road, Uplands, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: [1955]

Extent: 2 blueprints: 46 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Lower floor plan; upper floor plan

Physical description: 2 blueprints: 46 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-117 - Roy Denny (117)

Title: Roy Denny (117)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-117

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 117.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Roy Denny (117)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Roy C. Denny

Location: 3130 Midland Road, Victoria, BC

Dates: [1953]

Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 55 X 71 cm

Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 55 X 71 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-118 - Percy Weston (118)

Title: Percy Weston (118)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-118

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 118.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Percy Weston (118)

Title: House for Mr. and Mrs. Percy Weston

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 sheets: 1 coloured pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 22 X 37 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan, plot plan, basement floor plan

Physical description: 2 sheets: 1 coloured pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 22 X 37 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-122 - Gwen Cash (122)

Title: Gwen Cash (122)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-122

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 122.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Gwen Cash (122)

Title: Residence for Mrs. Gwen Cash

Location: [Victoria, BC]

Dates: [1954]

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 60 X 88 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 60 X 88 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-127 - L.A. D'Arcy (127)

Title: L.A. D'Arcy (127)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-127

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 127.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: L.A. D'Arcy (127)

Title: Residence for L.A. D'Arcy

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 60 X 93 cm

Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 60 X 93 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-130 - G.H. Mitchell (130)

Title: G.H. Mitchell (130)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-130

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 130.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: G.H. Mitchell (130)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. G.H. Mitchell

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 4 drawings: 2 pencil on paper, 2 mounted demonstration drawings, 60 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; first floor plan, second floor plan; perspective; first floor plan and

Physical description: 4 drawings: 2 pencil on paper, 2 mounted demonstration drawings, 60 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-136 - Clark Residence (136)

Title: Clark Residence (136)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-136

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 136.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Clark Residence (136)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. C. Clark

Location: Mayfair Drive, Saanich, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 drawings: 1 coloured pencil on paper; 2 printed sheets, 24 X 41 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan, basement floor plan; sections

Physical description: 3 drawings: 1 coloured pencil on paper; 2 printed sheets, 24 X 41 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-141 - Ballantyne Florists (141)

Title: Ballantyne Florists (141)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-141

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 141.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Ballantyne Florists (141)

Title: Ballantyne Flower Shop Building

Location: Douglas and Humboldt, Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 73 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 73 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-147 - Trend House (147)

Title: Trend House (147)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-147

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 147.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Trend House (147)
Title: Trend House
Location: N/A
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 52 X 60 cm
Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 52 X 60 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-151 - Mrs. Godman (151)

Title: Mrs. Godman (151)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-151

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 151.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Mrs. Godman (151)
Title: Existing Residence of Mrs. Godman
Location: Oakcrest Drive, Saanich, BC
Dates: 26 February 1954
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 57 X 63 cm
Description: Elevations, plan, plot plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 57 X 63 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-159 - John Dowling (159)

Title: John Dowling (159)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-159

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 159.1-4
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: John Dowling (159)
Title: St. Francis Woods Housing Development
Location: Rockland Avenue, Victoria, BC
Dates: 1954
Extent: 4 drawings: 2 pencil on paper, 2 ink on paper, 66 X 92 cm or smaller
Description: Alternate split level layout, lower floor plan, upper floor plan; elevations - split level layout, lower floor plan, upper floor plan, upper floor plan showing alternate bedroom arrangement; living room conceptual drawing, site plan

Physical description: 4 drawings: 2 pencil on paper, 2 ink on paper, 66 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-166 - K.T. Guest (166)

Title: K.T. Guest (166)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-166

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 166.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: K.T. Guest (166)

Title: Duplex for Mr. K.T. Guest

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 55 X 85 cm or smaller

Description: Plan and section; conceptual drawing

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 55 X 85 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-173 - Lady of Lourdes Parish (173)

Title: Lady of Lourdes Parish (173)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-173

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 173.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Lady of Lourdes Parish (173)

Title: Lady of Lourdes Parish School

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: May 1955 - 18 August 1955

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan and roof framing plan, typical metal sash detail, door schedule, interior finish schedule

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-174 - Alf E. Newton (174)

Title: Alf E. Newton (174)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-174

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 174.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Alf E. Newton (174)

Title: Residence for Alf E. Newton

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 46 X 45 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawings showing perspective

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 46 X 45 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-175 - K.T. Guest (175)

Title: K.T. Guest (175)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-175

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 175.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: K.T. Guest (175)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. K.T. Guest

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 79 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan and basement plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 79 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-177 - John A. Di Castri (177)

Title: John A. Di Castri (177)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-177

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 177.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: John A. Di Castri (177)

Title: Oak Bay Office

Location: 1976 Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, BC

Dates: March 1965

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Ground floor plan, interior elevations and details; sections and elevations

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-179 - R.M. Lane (179)

Title: R.M. Lane (179)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-179

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 179.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: R.M. Lane (179)

Title: Alterations to Dr. and Mrs. R.M. Lane Residence

Location: [500] Beach Drive, Victoria, BC

Dates: August 1955 - September 1955

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 92 cm

Description: Upper floor plan, basement floor plan, elevation, sections

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-180 - G.H.E. Green (180)

Title: G.H.E. Green (180)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-180

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 180.1-5

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: G.H.E. Green (180)

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. George H.E. Green

Location: Saanich, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 5 drawings: pencil on paper, 51 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; floor plan and elevation; conceptual drawings showing perspective; elevation

Physical description: 5 drawings: pencil on paper, 51 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-181 - R.C. Anderson (181)

Title: R.C. Anderson (181)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-181

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 181.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: R.C. Anderson (181)

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. R.C. Anderson

Location: Sherwood Oaks

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 57 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan and basement floor plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 57 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-182 - J.M. Wolverton (182)

Title: J.M. Wolverton (182)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-182

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 182.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: J.M. Wolverton (182)

Title: Residence for J.M. Wolverton

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 54 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plan, basement plan, south east elevation, south west elevation, north east elevation; conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan, south east elevation, south west elevation, north east elevation

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 54 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-187 - A.G. Guest (187)

Title: A.G. Guest (187)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-187

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 187.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: A.G. Guest (187)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. A.G. Guest

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 4 drawings: pencil on paper, 55 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; south elevation, east elevation, west elevation, north elevation; basement plan, floor plan; conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 4 drawings: pencil on paper, 55 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-189 - W. Lougheed (189)

Title: W. Lougheed (189)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-189

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 189.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: W. Lougheed (189)

Title: Store Alterations Strathcona Block for W. Lougheed

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 93 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective, south elevation, floor plan and ceiling grid, north elevation, exterior elevation

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 93 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-190 - Lee Yi Chun (190)

Title: Lee Yi Chun (190)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-190

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 190.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Lee Yi Chun (190)

Title: Alterations to Mandarin Restaurant

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 20 October 1955

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 45 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; Government Street elevation, Fisgard Street elevation

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 45 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-192 - John Heuring (192)

Title: John Heuring (192)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-192

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 192.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: John Heuring (192)

Title: A Residence for Mr. and Mrs. J.H. Heuring

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; south elevation, west elevation, east elevation, north elevation, basement plan, plot and floor plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-195 - F. Merlo (195)

Title: F. Merlo (195)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-195

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 195.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: F. Merlo (195)

Title: Proposed Alterations to Union Hotel

Location: Trail, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 49 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Plan and elevations, lobby as seen from entry; perspective, plan showing barber shop and coffee shop layout, detail of hotel entrance

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 49 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-197 - Gordon B. Patterson (197)

Title: Gordon B. Patterson (197)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-197

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 197.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Gordon B. Patterson (197)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Patterson

Location: Saanich, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 49 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Northwest elevation, southwest elevation, conceptual drawing showing perspective; site plan; conceptual drawing of living room

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 49 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-19.4-198 - Victoria J. Di Castri (198)

Title: Victoria J. Di Castri (198)

ID: SC429-V-19.4-198

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 198.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Victoria J. Di Castri (198)

Title: Carport for V. Di Castri
Location: Foul Bay Road, Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 28 X 43 cm
Description: Section A and plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 28 X 43 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19.4

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.5 - Hunt Residence (152)

Title: Hunt Residence (152)

ID: SC429-V-19.5

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 152.1-14

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: John Hunt

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. John Hunt

Location: [5155] Cordova Bay Road, Saanich, BC

Dates: 17 March 1954 - 14 October 1954

Extent: 14 drawings: 11 pencil on paper; 3 reproductions, 60 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawings showing perspective; west elevation, east elevation, north elevation, south elevation, upper floor plan, section X-X, lower floor plan; foundation plan, plot plan, elevations, sections; sections and details; upper fascia detail, lower fascia detail; section X-X, lot 14, section 31, lake district; details of carport storage; lower floor plan; elevations and roof framing plan; upper floor plan; elevations, sections and lower floor plan; negative images of conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 14 drawings: 11 pencil on paper; 3 reproductions, 60 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.6 - Spurling Residence (153)

Title: Spurling Residence (153)

ID: SC429-V-19.6

Date: 1954-1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 153.1-6

304.1-8

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: R.E. Spurling

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. R.E. Spurling

Location: [3345] Hatley Drive, Colwood, BC

Dates: April 1954 - 14 November 1961

Extent: 14 sheets: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Basement and foundation plan, plot plan; interior finish schedule, heating electrical and plumbing layouts, floor plan, door schedule; sections and details; elevations, kitchen cabinet details; revision to basement and foundation plan, revision to heating electrical and plumbing layouts; revised east elevation; alterations: basement floor plan, details; proposed alterations: floor plan, section; elevations; conceptual drawing showing perspective; alterations: basement floor plan

Physical description: 14 sheets: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.7 - Smith Residence (154)

Title: Smith Residence (154)

ID: SC429-V-19.7

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 154.1-12

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: A.A. Smith

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. A.A. Smith

Location: [Goldstream Road], Colwood, BC

Dates: July 1954 - 27 September 1954

Extent: 12 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; plot plan, upper floor plan, ground floor plan; east elevation, north elevation, west elevation, south elevation; sections; stair details; fireplace and storage cabinet details; door schedule, sections, heating layout; plot plan, foundation plan; detail of screen partition between living and dining, garage storage details, plan of entry way exterior, living room and bedroom roof framing plan, lower roof and floor framing plan, steel beam framing and garage door details; elevations, sections, second floor plan; elevations, kitchen details, sections; interior perspective

Note: The house is identified in photographs and portfolios as C.D. Ballantyne Residence.

Physical description: 12 drawings: pencil on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.8 - Gordon Residence (155)

Title: Gordon Residence (155)

ID: SC429-V-19.8

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 155.1-8

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: M.E.L. Gordon

Title: Residence for Miss M.E.L. Gordon

Location: Courtenay, BC

Dates: August 1954 - 8 November 1954

Extent: 8 drawings: pencil on paper; 1 coloured pencil on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Master bedroom window details, revisions to plan; foundation and plumbing plan, carport post and storage wall detail, plot plan; floor plan, heating and electrical plans, roof framing plan, schedules; sections, structural details; fireplace details, elevations, sections; elevations, details; floor plan and section; perspective

Physical description: 8 drawings: pencil on paper; 1 coloured pencil on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.9 - Roach Residence (165)

Title: Roach Residence (165)

ID: SC429-V-19.9

Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 165.1-12

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Mark Roach

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. Mark Roach

Location: Aloha Avenue, Metchosin, BC

Dates: February 1955 - July 1956

Extent: 12 sheets: 11 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plan; plan of subdivision of part of parcel "C" of section 56, Esquimalt District; record storage addition to living room bookcase; linen cabinet; alteration to floor; basement and foundation plan, plot plan, heating and electrical plans; upper floor plan, lower floor plan, section thru stairs and fireplace, detail of dining room railing; elevations; details; first floor plan, second floor plan and section; lower floor plan, upper floor plan, front elevation, section thru living room, section thru bedroom; conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 12 sheets: 11 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-19.10 - Alberni Church (178)

Title: Alberni Church (178)

ID: SC429-V-19.10

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 178.1-7

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Our Lady of Victory Roman Catholic Church

Title: A Roman Catholic Church

Location: Port Alberni, BC

Dates: [1957]

Extent: 7 sheets: 6 pencil on paper; 1 ink on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Plan - upper floor of rectory, basement plan; ground floor plan, first floor plan of rectory, plan of choir balcony, window details; floor plan - upper rectory and basement; Burke Road elevation, Adelaide Street elevation, rectory and cross section; Burke Road elevation, Adelaide Street elevation, rectory and section through nave; conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 7 sheets: 6 pencil on paper; 1 ink on paper, 59 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 19

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-20.1 - Miscellaneous (200-299)

Title: Miscellaneous (200-299)

ID: SC429-V-20.1

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-200 - Nanaimo Civic Centre (200)

Title: Nanaimo Civic Centre (200)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-200

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 200.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Nanaimo Civic Centre (200)
Title: Nanaimo Civic Centre
Location: Nanaimo, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 2 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 45 X 83 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; scheme 'B' floor plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 45 X 83 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-206 - John B. Varcoe (206)

Title: John B. Varcoe (206)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-206

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 206.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: John B. Varcoe (206)
Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. John B. Varcoe
Location: Trail, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 50 X 92 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 50 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-208 - J.W. Maynard (208)

Title: J.W. Maynard (208)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-208

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 208.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: J.W. Maynard (208)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Maynard

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 50 X 81 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective and front elevation

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 50 X 81 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-209 - L.G. McKenzie (209)

Title: L.G. McKenzie (209)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-209

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 209.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: L.G. McKenzie (209)

Title: Carport and Entrance for L.G. McKenzie Residence

Location: [Bonair Place, Victoria, BC]

Dates: [1963]

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 53 X 67 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 53 X 67 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-216 - St. Ann's Primary School (216)

Title: St. Ann's Primary School (216)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-216

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 216.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: St. Ann's Primary School (216)

Title: St. Ann's Primary School

Location: [Victoria, BC]

Dates: [1958]

Extent: 3 drawings: ink on paper, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plans

Physical description: 3 drawings: ink on paper, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-221 - School District No. 61 (221)

Title: School District No. 61 (221)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-221

Date: 1957-1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 221.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: School District No. 61 (221)

Title: Hampton Park Elementary School

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 1957-1958

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 58 X 88 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawings showing perspective

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 58 X 88 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-223 - The Shrubbery (223)

Title: The Shrubbery (223)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-223

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 223.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: The Shrubbery (223)

Title: Store Building for The Shrubbery

Location: Fort Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 87 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing of fa

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 87 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-230 - E.C. Warner (230)

Title: E.C. Warner (230)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-230

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 230.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: E.C. Warner (230)
Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. E.C. Warner
Location: Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 58 X 78 cm or smaller
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan and basement plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 58 X 78 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-231 - R.P. Strable (231)

Title: R.P. Strable (231)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-231

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 231.1-2
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: R.P. Strable (231)
Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Roy Strable
Location: Shoreline Park Estates
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 58 X 85 cm or smaller
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan, basement plan, east elevation, west elevation, south elevation

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 58 X 85 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-233 - E.D. Newsham (233)

Title: E.D. Newsham (233)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-233

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 233.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: E.D. Newsham (233)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. E.D. Newsham

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 65 X 81 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; floor plan and basement plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 65 X 81 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-234 - Cherry Bank Hotel (234)

Title: Cherry Bank Hotel (234)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-234

Date: 1954-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 234.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by McIntosh and Callow Drafting; Simpson's Contract Division

Client: Cherry Bank Hotel (234)

Title: Proposed Addition to Cherry Bank Hotel

Location: 818 McClure Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: February 1954 - 11 May 1956

Extent: 2 blueprints, 51 X 89 cm

Description: Ground floor plan; ground floor layout

Physical description: 2 blueprints, 51 X 89 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-236 - Tuberculosis Clinic (236)

Title: Tuberculosis Clinic (236)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-236

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 236.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Tuberculosis Clinic (236)

Title: Proposed Tuberculosis Clinic Building

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 56 X 92 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 56 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-241 - G.H. Birnie (241)

Title: G.H. Birnie (241)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-241

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 241.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: G.H. Birnie (241)

Title: Apartment Building for G.H. Birnie

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 40 X 64 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 40 X 64 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-242 - K. Oliver (242)

Title: K. Oliver (242)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-242

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 242.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: K. Oliver (242)

Title: Apartment Building for K. Oliver

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 75 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 75 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-244 - P.L. Trethewey (244)

Title: P.L. Trethewey (244)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-244

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 244.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: P.L. Trethewey (244)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. F.L. Trethewey

Location: N/A
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 82 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 82 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-246 - C.K.D.A. (246)

Title: C.K.D.A. (246)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-246

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 246.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: C.K.D.A. (246)
Title: C.K.D.A. AM-FM Broadcasting Studios
Location: Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-250 - Newton Hotel (250)

Title: Newton Hotel (250)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-250

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 250.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Newton Hotel (250)

Title: Hotel for Newton, BC

Location: Newton, BC

Dates: [1959]

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 56 X 86 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; ground floor plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 56 X 86 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-265 - Oak Bay Avenue Medical Building (265)

Title: Oak Bay Avenue Medical Building (265)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-265

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 265.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Oak Bay Avenue Medical Building (265)

Title: Oak Bay Avenue Medical Building

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 59 X 86 cm

Description: Ground floor plan, second floor plan, section, west elevation, street elevation

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 59 X 86 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-266 - R.M. Lane (266)

Title: R.M. Lane (266)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-266

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 266.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: R.M. Lane (266)

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. R.M. Lane

Location: Sea View Heights

Dates: March 1954

Extent: 3 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 coloured pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 57 X 87 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective; section A-A, section B-B, first floor plan, second floor plan

Physical description: 3 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 coloured pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 57 X 87 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-274 - J. Howard Harman (274)

Title: J. Howard Harman (274)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-274

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 274.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: J. Howard Harman (274)

Title: Alterations to Residence of Mr. and Mrs. J.H. Harman

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 56 X 75 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 56 X 75 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-279 - Gavin Chisholm (279)

Title: Gavin Chisholm (279)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-279

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 279.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Gavin Chisholm (279)

Title: Proposed Conservatory Alterations Dr. and Mrs. Gavin Chisholm Residence

Location: [Ten Mile Point, Victoria, BC]

Dates: 11 June 1964

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 55 X 60 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 55 X 60 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-283 - St. Ann's Academy (283)

Title: St. Ann's Academy (283)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-283

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 283.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: St. Ann's Academy (283)
Title: Proposed Addition to St. Ann's Academy Primary School
Location: Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 90 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 90 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-287 - Canadian Mental Health Association (287)

Title: Canadian Mental Health Association (287)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-287

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 287.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Canadian Mental Health Association (287)
Title: Proposed Rehabilitation Centre
Location: Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 92 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 54 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-20.1-291 - Colony Realty (291)

Title: Colony Realty (291)

ID: SC429-V-20.1-291

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 291.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Colony Realty (291)

Title: Alterations to 2968 Douglas Street for Colony Realty Limited

Location: 2968 Douglas Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 43 X 78 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 43 X 78 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20.1

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-20.2 - Alberni Valley Homes (202)

Title: Alberni Valley Homes (202)

ID: SC429-V-20.2

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 202.1-8

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Alberni Valley Homes

Title: Alberni Valley Memorial Society Housing Project

Location: Port Alberni, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 8 drawings: 5 pencil on paper; 2 coloured pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 54 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Single person suite: floor plan; couples' unit: interior perspective; perspective of entrance; perspective of terrace; floor plan

Physical description: 8 drawings: 5 pencil on paper; 2 coloured pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 54 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-20.3 - Cameron Residence (207)

Title: Cameron Residence (207)

ID: SC429-V-20.3

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 207.1-17

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plan prepared by F.T. Gardiner

Client: N.D. Cameron

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Newton D. Cameron

Location: Valdez Place, Victoria, BC

Dates: May 1957 - 22 October 1957

Extent: 17 drawings: 14 pencil on paper, 1 blueprint; 1 mounted drawing; 1 coloured pencil on paper, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Foundation plan; floor plan and elevations; sections; elevations; finish schedule, lot plan; elevations; electrical plan; radiant floor heating layout; conceptual drawings showing perspective and elevation; conceptual drawing of living room; conceptual drawing of entrance; conceptual drawing of family room; floor plan; perspective; elevations, section thru entry

Physical description: 17 drawings: 14 pencil on paper, 1 blueprint; 1 mounted drawing; 1 coloured pencil on paper, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-20.4 - Ransford Residence (213)

Title: Ransford Residence (213)

ID: SC429-V-20.4

Date: 1957-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 213.1-8

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: P.M. Ransford

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. P.M. Ransford

Location: Mayfair Drive, Victoria, BC

Dates: January 1957 - 4 May 1962

Extent: 8 sheets: pencil on paper, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Detail of railing; basement and foundation plan; floor plan, room finish schedule, details; sections; sections, elevations, details; elevations; heating, electrical, plumbing plans; additions - plans, elevations, details

Physical description: 8 sheets: pencil on paper, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-20.5 - Medical Building (224)

Title: Medical Building (224)

ID: SC429-V-20.5

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 224.1-14

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Spratt and Associates Consulting Engineers; Read Jones Christoffersen Consulting Engineers

Client: Dr. Khekstad/[Victoria Medical Holdings Ltd.]

Title: Medical Building

Location: [1137] Yates Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: November 1959 - August 1960

Extent: 14 blueprints: 60 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Ground floor plan, details; basement plan, details; plan of fan room, details; sections, details; plumbing details; first floor plan, ground floor plan; revised second floor plan; site plan; main floor plan; main floor plan - low tension; revised basement floor plan - power and low tension; foundation and basement plan; ground floor plan; first floor plan; roof plan and bracing details

Physical description: 14 blueprints: 60 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 20

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-21.1 - McCall Brothers (227)

Title: McCall Brothers (227)

ID: SC429-V-21.1

Date: 1959-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 227.1-13

804-86.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by F.T. Gardiner Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Client: McCall Brothers Funeral Home

Title: Alterations and Addition

Location: 1400 Vancouver Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 30 May 1959 - 16 May 1986

Extent: 16 sheets: 14 pencil on paper, 2 blueprints, 61 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Elevations and section; sections; elevations, details and section; interior details; elevations; room finish schedule, door schedule; plans and details; sections and details; existing building; air conditioning; conceptual drawing

Physical description: 16 sheets: 14 pencil on paper, 2 blueprints, 61 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 21

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-21.2 - London Silk Company (232)

Title: London Silk Company (232)

ID: SC429-V-21.2

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 232.1-15

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: London Silk Company

Title: Store Alterations

Location: [1439] Douglas Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 11 July 1961 - 29 August 1961

Extent: 15 sheets: pencil on paper, 61 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor plan, longitudinal section; floor plan, section "A-A", section "B-B"; cutting counter; electrical plan, sun screen; electrical, structural details; floor plan, section, details; alterations to existing building; section, details; front elevation, details; fixtures for existing building; conceptual drawing of fa

Physical description: 15 sheets: pencil on paper, 61 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 21

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-21.3 - Oliver Residence (245)

Title: Oliver Residence (245)

ID: SC429-V-21.3

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 245.1-7

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by F.T. Gardiner

Client: Ken Oliver

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Ken Oliver

Location: Beach Drive, Uplands, Victoria, BC

Dates: December 1958

Extent: 7 drawings: 5 pencil on paper; 2 blueprints, 58 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawings showing perspective, exterior and interior; heating: main floor plan; basement plan; north elevation, east elevation, main floor plan, lower floor plan

Physical description: 7 drawings: 5 pencil on paper; 2 blueprints, 58 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 21

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-21.4 - Achtem Residence (247)

Title: Achtem Residence (247)

ID: SC429-V-21.4

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 247.1-43

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: J. Achtem

Title: Residence on Lot B, Lot 4, Block 9, Plan 1216A

Location: Beach Drive, Victoria, BC

Dates: August 1959 - July 1960

Extent: 43 sheets: 21 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet; 21 blueprints, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; plumbing layout; pool details; building notes; south elevation, north elevation; elevations, solar screen details; sections; details; schedule and details; electrical layout - basement floor; electrical layout - ground floor; foundation plan

Note: Plans used for renovation of Clark residence (880-92)?

Physical description: 43 sheets: 21 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet; 21 blueprints, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 21

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-21.5 - Brown Residence (249)

Title: Brown Residence (249)

ID: SC429-V-21.5

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 249.1-22

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: C.Y. Brown

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. C.Y. Brown

Location: [3480] Upper Terrace, Uplands, Victoria, BC

Dates: 7 May 1959 - October 1960

Extent: 22 sheets: 21 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: South elevation, north elevation, section, east elevation, west elevation; upper floor plan and basement plan; ground floor plan; interior perspective; sections; basement and foundation plan; ground floor plan; second floor plan; finish schedule, elevation; section and elevation; electrical layout; heating layout; proposed swimming pool; alternate stair plan; layout showing revised position of pool and extent of grade; final pool layout, revised pool section, section through steps; steel balustrade at main stairs; screen at exterior basement stairs; conceptual drawing showing perspective; conceptual drawing of interior; ground floor plan

Physical description: 22 sheets: 21 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 21

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-22.1 - Medical Building (256)

Title: Medical Building (256)

ID: SC429-V-22.1

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 256.1-17

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Medical Building

Title: Medical Building

Location: Yates Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: November 1959

Extent: 17 sheets: 12 blueprints; 3 ink on paper; 2 pencil on paper: 58 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; basement and foundation plan; ground floor plan; first floor plan, details office partitions first floor; elevations; sections; details, door schedule; handrail and balustrade details for main stairs; finish schedule, details; conceptual drawings; basement plan and first floor plan; ground floor plan; street elevation, end elevation, section

Physical description: 17 sheets: 12 blueprints; 3 ink on paper; 2 pencil on paper: 58 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 22

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-22.2 - St. Patrick's Church (270)

Title: St. Patrick's Church (270)

ID: SC429-V-22.2

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 270.1-14

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Our Lady of Lourdes Church/St. Patrick's Church

Title: St. Patrick's Church

Location: 2060 Haultain Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: [1959]

Extent: 14 drawing: ink on paper; ink and charcoal on paper, 80 X 108 cm or smaller

Description: Longitudinal section, balcony plan, cross section, basement plan; stations of the cross: I, III-XV

Physical description: 14 drawing: ink on paper; ink and charcoal on paper, 80 X 108 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 22

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-22.3 - St. Joseph's Parish Church (289)

Title: St. Joseph's Parish Church (289)

ID: SC429-V-22.3

Date: 1962-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 289.1-28

355.1-6

390.1

683.1-7

887-93.1-8

921-01.1

Architect: John A Di Castri

with plans prepared by W.G. McIntosh, Mechanical Engineer; Island Blueprint and Map; Peterson Engineering

Client: St. Joseph's Parish

Title: St. Joseph's Parish Church. Marigold Activity Centre

Location: 745 Burnside Road West, Saanich, BC

Dates: 24 August 1962 - 11 April 2001

Extent: 51 sheets: 36 pencil on paper; 11 printed sheets; 4 blueprints, 63 X 96 cm or smaller

Description: Working drawings: adjustable lectern; floor plan; elevation plan; front elevation and cross-section; basement plan; main floor plan; conceptual drawing; elevations and plan; map of Saanich showing proposed location; basement floor plan; ground floor plan; site plan; plans; elevations and sections; details; schedules and details; private sewage disposal system; throne for bishop; basement washroom partitions and sacristy cabinets; crucifix elevations; millwork fixtures; parking 130 cars; new sacristy entrance canopy; site development plan; site plan, drawing index, door schedule; floor plans, room finish schedule; elevations, room elevations; building sections; wall section details; miscellaneous details, millwork details; plan; existing elevation; new elevation; section; scheme 'A'; scheme 'B'; scheme 'C'; site plan and demolition plan; basement plan, first floor plan, second floor plan, roof plan; elevations; building sections; details; details. ref. ceiling plan, schedules; concrete plans and details; upper plans and framing details; floor plans; Marigold Activity Centre: scheme 'A'; main floor plan, mezzanine/second floor plan, sections; site plan, basement, main floor, bleachers

Physical description: 51 sheets: 36 pencil on paper; 11 printed sheets; 4 blueprints, 63 X 96 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 22

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-22.4 - Student Union Building (293)

Title: Student Union Building (293)

ID: SC429-V-22.4

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 293.1-4

410.1-12

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: University of Victoria

Title: Student Union Building/Expansion

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 26 July 1961 - 21 March 1962

Extent: 16 drawings: 3 pencil on paper; 12 ink on paper; 1 printed sheet, 72 X 109 cm or smaller

Description: Ladies' lounge, main lounge court and basement window detail; basement window detail and main entrance (revised scheme); conceptual drawing (revised scheme); basement floor plan; main floor plan; conceptual drawings; building section; wall section; west elevation and south elevation; section 1-4, 6, elevation 5; east elevation and north elevation; main floor plan; basement floor plan; site plan; elevations

Physical description: 16 drawings: 3 pencil on paper; 12 ink on paper; 1 printed sheet, 72 X 109 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 22

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-22.5 - Financial Centre Building (294)

Title: Financial Centre Building (294)

ID: SC429-V-22.5

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 294.1-34

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Consulting Engineers; Spratt Associates; Rosco Metal and Roofing Products

Client: Cox-Ritchie Agencies Ltd./ [Dr. J.G. Patterson and J.W.E. Hunt]

Title: Financial Centre Building (Montreal Trust Building)/Mosaic Building

Location: [1053] Fort Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 30 August 1962 - October 1963

Extent: 34 sheets: 9 blueprints; 23 pencil on paper; 2 presentation drawings, 62 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Typical P.S. frame detail; drive-up deposit window; plan - northwest wing - ground floor; revised basement plan; notice of change (windows); revised basement plan; entrance door pulls; typical details north and south fifth floor window walls; site plan; parking layout; basement plan; alternative basement plan; ground floor plan details; upper and fifth floor plans; roof and penthouse plan details; elevations north stair section; elevations and exterior wall details; building section, window wall details, suspended ceiling details; main entrance and details; north and south wall details, elevations and sections; wall screen details, patterned wall detail; washroom, corridor and stair details; reflected ceilings for ground and upper floors; room finish schedule, door

schedule, details; basement plan and ground floor plan; column schedule and beam details; second floor plan; third and fourth floor plan; fifth floor plan; roof plan; conceptual drawing titled: "Office Building for Dr. J.G. Patterson and Dr. J.W.E. Hunt"; conceptual drawing titled: "Restaurant Fifth Floor Montreal Trust Building"; original floor plan; conceptual drawing; proposed alterations: main floor, second floor; penthouse apartment: floor plan, west elevation, east elevation

Physical description: 34 sheets: 9 blueprints; 23 pencil on paper; 2 presentation drawings, 62 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 22

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-22.6 - Wincure Building (298)

Title: Wincure Building (298)

ID: SC429-V-22.6

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 298.1-6

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Maurice Monterey Wincure

Title: Building for Maurice Wincure

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 6 drawings: pencil on paper, 64 X 81 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective and surrounding area; roof lounge and swimming pool; cocktail lounge; entrance lobby; typical room interior; dining room

Physical description: 6 drawings: pencil on paper, 64 X 81 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 22

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-23.1 - Miscellaneous (300-399)

Title: Miscellaneous (300-399)

ID: SC429-V-23.1

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-300 - Crystal Court (H. Bevan) (300)

Title: Crystal Court (H. Bevan) (300)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-300

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 300.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Crystal Court (H. Bevan) (300)

Title: Proposed Alterations to Crystal Court Motel

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 55 X 90 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 55 X 90 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-313 - The Posy Shop (313)

Title: The Posy Shop (313)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-313

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 313.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: The Posy Shop (313)

Title: The Posy Shop

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 54 X 76 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing of exterior; conceptual drawing of interior

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 54 X 76 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-317 - Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

Title: Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-317

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 317.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Scuby Furs Ltd. (317)

Title: Scuby Furs Ltd.

Location: 911 Government Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: [1962]

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing of exterior; conceptual drawing of interior; floor plan, rear wall, section, front elevation

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-318 - John Skillings (318)

Title: John Skillings (318)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-318

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 318.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: John Skillings (318)

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. John Skillings

Location: [Victoria, BC]

Dates: [1957]

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 52 X 78 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 52 X 78 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-321 - M.H. Holmes (321)

Title: M.H. Holmes (321)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-321

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 321.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: M.H. Holmes (321)

Title: Residence for M.H. Holmes

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 54 X 55 cm

Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 54 X 55 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-322 - Cherry Bank Hotel (322)

Title: Cherry Bank Hotel (322)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-322

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 322.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Cherry Bank Hotel (322)

Title: Proposed Banquet Hall and Spa

Location: [818 McClure Street, Victoria, BC]

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 48 X 82 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 48 X 82 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-332 - Campbell River Medical Centre (332)

Title: Campbell River Medical Centre (332)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-332

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 332.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Campbell River Medical Centre (332)

Title: Campbell River Medical Building

Location: Campbell River, BC

Dates: October 1963

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 68 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 68 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-334 - Royal Olympic Hotel (334)

Title: Royal Olympic Hotel (334)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-334

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 334.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Royal Olympic Hotel (334)

Title: Royal Olympic Hotel

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 3 May 1962 - 7 November 1963

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 60 X 64 cm or smaller

Description: Suggested layout and alternate; typical bathroom layout

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 60 X 64 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-348 - Notre Dame School (348)

Title: Notre Dame School (348)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-348

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 348.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Notre Dame School (348)

Title: Notre Dame School

Location: Port Alberni, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Perspective of school; perspective of convent

Physical description: 2 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-353 - Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (353)

Title: Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (353)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-353

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 353.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (353)

Title: Ocean Park Manor

Location: N/A

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 92 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 58 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-364 - Achtem Residence (364)

Title: Achtem Residence (364)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-364

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 364.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Achtem Residence (364)

Title: Proposed Addition to the Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Achtem

Location: 2161 Wenman Drive, Victoria, BC

Dates: April 1964

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 60 X 90 cm

Description: Floor plan, section 'A-A'

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 60 X 90 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-366 - Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (366)

Title: Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (366)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-366

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 366.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Master Developers and Associates (Lochearn) (366)

Title: Apartment Development

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 19 June 1964

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 59 X 91 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 59 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-368 - School District No. 61 (368)

Title: School District No. 61 (368)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-368

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 368.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: School District No. 61 (368)

Title: Blanshard Elementary School

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 4 drawings: 3 ink on paper; 1 pencil on paper, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor; conceptual drawing showing perspective; second floor; plot plan

Physical description: 4 drawings: 3 ink on paper; 1 pencil on paper, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-369 - Star of the Sea Parish School (369)

Title: Star of the Sea Parish School (369)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-369

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 369.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Star of the Sea Parish School (369)

Title: Star of the Sea Parish School

Location: White Rock, BC
Dates: December 1964
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-370 - Corner Cadboro Bay Road (370)

Title: Corner Cadboro Bay Road (370)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-370

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 370.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Corner Cadboro Bay Road (370)
Title: Proposed Development
Location: Cadboro Bay Road and Hamiota Street, Oak Bay, BC
Dates: 5 November 1964
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 52 X 90 cm
Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 52 X 90 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-23.1-398 - Pearlman and Lindholm (398)

Title: Pearlman and Lindholm (398)

ID: SC429-V-23.1-398

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 398.1
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Pearlman and Lindholm (398)
Title: Pearlman and Lindholm
Location: [Victoria, BC]
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 66 X 92 cm
Description: Floor plan

Physical description: 1 drawing: ink on paper, 66 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23.1

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-23.2 - Utley Residence (303)

Title: Utley Residence (303)

ID: SC429-V-23.2

Date: 1962-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 303.1-38
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Windsor Utley
Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Windsor Utley
Location: Salt Spring Island, BC
Dates: January 1962 - 26 May 1969
Extent: 38 sheets: 30 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper, 78 X 107 cm or smaller
Description: Plan - main floor; plan - mezzanine; plan - top level; sections, connection details; section, wall elevations; elevations; view from point in living room, view from point at entry; elevations; second floor plan; third floor plan; site plan; building section; main floor plan; section A-A; site plan; east elevation, west elevation; section on centre line; main floor plan; site plan; kitchen cabinets; lowest grade level plan; plan - basement; wall sections; structural; perspective; plan of loft and study, lower floor plan; main floor; basement; plan at loft level; plan at study level; section; site plan; plan of loft and study, main floor plan, lower floor plan; master bedroom level, basement level, study and loft levels; main levels plan

Physical description: 38 sheets: 30 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper, 78 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-23.3 - Agaloy Residence (305)

Title: Agaloy Residence (305)

ID: SC429-V-23.3

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 305.1-9

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: E. Agaloy

Title: Residence for Mr. E. Agaloy/Proposed House for Mr. Agaloy

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 9 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; basement plan; main floor plan, location of columns; elevations; elevations and sections; plot plan; main floor plan; basement plan, ground floor plan, sub basement plan, south elevation, north elevation

Physical description: 9 drawings: pencil on paper, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 23

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-24.1 - Prevost Residence (312)

Title: Prevost Residence (312)

ID: SC429-V-24.1

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 312.1-7

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: E.C. Prevost

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. E.C. Prevost

Location: Lot 22, 3150 Norfolk Road, Uplands, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: 27 March 1962 - 9 October 1962

Extent: 7 sheets: pencil on paper, 61 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Living room; den; survey; elevations; basement plan; plumbing and drainage plan

Physical description: 7 sheets: pencil on paper, 61 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 24

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-24.2 - Anderson Residence (314)

Title: Anderson Residence (314)

ID: SC429-V-24.2

Date: 1962-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 314.1-36

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: R.C. Anderson

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. R.C. Anderson

Location: 1550 Shasta Place, Victoria, BC

Dates: 11 April 1962 - 24 August 1967

Extent: 36 sheets: 29 pencil on paper; 4 blueprints; 3 ink on paper, 68 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Change to screen at entrance; elevation, cross section; elevation - basement storage unit; section through steps; bathroom light fixture; railing and fence additions; living room storage; main floor plan; lot plan; ground floor plan, lower floor plan; elevations; floor plan; site and roof plan; foundation plan; floor plans; elevations and sections; exterior details; interior details; details; electrical layout; paving and fence details; fence - plans, elevations, details; building section; main floor plan; site plan; dining room; conceptual drawing showing perspective; fence: plans, elevations, details; wind screen: plans, elevations, details

Physical description: 36 sheets: 29 pencil on paper; 4 blueprints; 3 ink on paper, 68 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 24

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-24.3 - St. Ann's, Queenswood (327)

Title: St. Ann's, Queenswood (327)

ID: SC429-V-24.3

Date: 1965-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 327.1-59

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Congregation of the Sisters of St. Ann Queenswood

Title: House of Studies for the Sisters of St. Ann

Location: Queenswood, [2494 Arbutus Road], Victoria, BC

Dates: December 1965 - 8 November 1967

Extent: 59 sheets: 10 printed sheets; 49 pencil on paper, 72 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Drawing index; site plan; composite plan - basement floor and footing drains; composite plan - ground floor; composite plan - roof; exterior details, patios, walks, covered walks; main block - main floor plan; main block - second floor plan; main block - building sections; main block - bedroom wing, wall sections and details; main block - bedroom wing, wall sections; main block - wall sections; main block - general area, wall sections; main block - washroom details; main block - bedroom details; main block - interior room elevations; main block - miscellaneous details and door details; main block - exterior elevations; main block - entrance details; classroom block - main floor plan; classroom block - second floor plan; classroom block - building section; classroom block - classroom wall sections; classroom block - library wall sections; classroom block - corridor wall sections; classroom block - interior elevations; classroom block - interior elevations and millwork details; classroom block - exterior elevations; classroom block - miscellaneous sections and details; dining block - basement floor plan; dining block - ground floor plan; dining block - building sections; dining block - wall sections and details; dining block - wall sections and details; dining block - wall sections; dining block - interior elevations and millwork details; dining block - cold storage details; dining block - exterior elevations; main block - bedroom wing, stairwell details; classroom block, dining block - stairwell details; chapel - main floor plan; chapel - roof framing plan; chapel - covered walk, building section; chapel - building section and details; chapel - wall sections and miscellaneous details; chapel - exterior elevations; swimming pool - floor plans and details; swimming pool - building section and wall sections; swimming pool - exterior elevations; swimming pool - miscellaneous details; section thru chapel; sections; section thru pool; basement floor plan; south elevation; site plan; main floor plan; second floor plan

Physical description: 59 sheets: 10 printed sheets; 49 pencil on paper, 72 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 24

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-24.4 - Lee Residence (330)

Title: Lee Residence (330)

ID: SC429-V-24.4

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 330.1-13

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Clifford E. Lee

Title: Residence for Mr. Clifford E. Lee

Location: Turgoose Point, Vancouver Island, BC

Dates: 17 January 1964 - 20 February 1964

Extent: 13 sheets: pencil on paper, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Site and roof plan; foundation plan and details; lower floor plan and details; main floor plan; elevations; elevations, sections and details; window, door, fireplace and stair details; details and north deck stair; room elevations, wall and carport sections; heating and electrical - lower floor; heating and electrical - main floor; conceptual drawing showing perspective - exterior; conceptual drawing showing perspective - interior

Physical description: 13 sheets: pencil on paper, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 24

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-24.5 - Centennial Square (335)

Title: Centennial Square (335)

ID: SC429-V-24.5

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 335.1-8

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Centennial Square

Title: Centennial Square Shopping Arcade and Carpark

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: February 1964

Extent: 8 drawings: 2 ink on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 2 pencil on paper, 73 X 100 cm or smaller

Description: Plan of levels 5 to 10; plan of levels 3 and 4; second floor plan; ground floor plan; elevations; conceptual drawing showing perspective; typical floor

Physical description: 8 drawings: 2 ink on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 2 pencil on paper, 73 X 100 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 24

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-25.1 - Notre Dame University (343)

Title: Notre Dame University (343)

ID: SC429-V-25.1

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 343.1-4

387.1-2

388.1-14

389.1-31

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Notre Dame University of Nelson

Title: Notre Dame University of Nelson

Location: Nelson, BC

Dates: 12 May 1965 - 20 October 1965

Extent: 50 sheets: pencil on paper, 66 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Science building: first year chemistry labs; physical chemistry lab; research lab; first year physics lab; third year physics lab; physics research lab; first year biology lab; biology museum and herbarium; preliminary sketches of previous 8 drawings; preliminary study: science and library buildings; preliminary space study: basement floor plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; fourth floor plan; section on east west axis, east elevation; ground floor plan; basement

floor plan; ground floor plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; fourth floor plan; elevations and section; laboratory details; elevations; revised site development; women's residence: conceptual drawing showing perspective; library building: conceptual drawing showing perspective; fifth floor plan; third floor plan; fourth floor plan; second floor plan; first floor plan; preliminary study: library, cross section diagram; faculty parking; level number 2; level number 3; level number 7; perspective of men's residence - addition; dining - lounge building; preliminary study: library - plan: levels no. 4 and 5; plan: level no. 6

Physical description: 50 sheets: pencil on paper, 66 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 25

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-25.2 - Sacred Heart Church (350)

Title: Sacred Heart Church (350)

ID: SC429-V-25.2

Date: 1955-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 350.1-34

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by D.C. Frame, Architect; H. Whittaker, Architect; C. O'Gorman

Client: Sacred Heart Parish Church

Title: Sacred Heart Parish Church

Location: Saanich, BC

Dates: 22 March 1955 - 12 July 1965

Extent: 34 sheets: 24 pencil on paper; 5 blueprints; 2 printed sheets; 3 ink on paper, 73 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Stone plaque and candle; ambo; granite holy water stoop; baptismal font; main altar; finish schedule; full size letters; sanctuary; septic tank and disposal field; entrance doors; site plan; main floor plan, basement floor plan, elevations; site plan; plan - basement, site sketch space; plan - main floor, details - sky dome, baptistery railing, stair handrail, confessionals, paving and screen wall; cross sections and details; elevations and details; wall sections and details; heating and ventilation floor plan; seating layout, typical kneeler and nave, elevation and section of nave; main floor plan - location of church furnishings; church furnishings; proposed Sacred Heart School, Palmer Road and Cumberland Street: plan of ground floor, plan of basement floor; elevations, site plan; Sacred Heart convent, McKenzie Avenue: floor plans, schedules; elevations, sections, details; contour plan; proposed property development, survey; site plan; main floor plan; furnishings: sanctuary, side altar, baptistery screen, pews, baptismal font

Physical description: 34 sheets: 24 pencil on paper; 5 blueprints; 2 printed sheets; 3 ink on paper, 73 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 25

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-25.3 - Colwood Pharmacy (365)

Title: Colwood Pharmacy (365)

ID: SC429-V-25.3

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 365.1-10

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Colwood Pharmacy Limited

Title: Colwood Pharmacy

Location: Colwood, BC

Dates: 1 June 1964 - 25 November 1964

Extent: 10 sheets: pencil on paper, 62 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan, drawing index; foundation plan, details, floor vault; ground floor plan, details, schedules; cross section, details; elevations; roof framing plan, framing details; front sections elevation, details; steel column details; floor plans; details; electrical plans, details; conceptual drawing showing perspective; scheme II

Physical description: 10 sheets: pencil on paper, 62 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 25

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-25.4 - Richmond Elementary School (367)

Title: Richmond Elementary School (367)

ID: SC429-V-25.4

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 367.1-5

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: School District No. 61

Title: Richmond Elementary School

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 5 sheets: 3 ink on paper; 2 presentation boards, 76 X 102 cm or smaller

Description: Second floor plan; main floor plan; plot plan; presentation board in 2 parts

Physical description: 5 sheets: 3 ink on paper; 2 presentation boards, 76 X 102 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 25

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-25.5 - Social Sciences Building (372)

Title: Social Sciences Building (372)

ID: SC429-V-25.5

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 372.1-15

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: University of Victoria

Title: Social Sciences Building

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: March 1965 - November 1966

Extent: 15 sheets, 65 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; basement floor - composite plan; ground floor - composite plan; second floor - composite plan; third floor - composite plan; roof - composite plan; inner quad plan - quad details; block 'A' - south and east elevations; block 'A' - north and west elevations; block 'B' - south and east elevations; block 'B' - north and west elevations; block 'C' - south and east elevations; block 'C' - north and west elevations; block 'D' - south and east elevations; block 'D' - north and west elevations

Physical description: 15 sheets, 65 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 25

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-25.6 - Graham Residence (380)

Title: Graham Residence (380)

ID: SC429-V-25.6

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 380.1-29

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Colin A. Graham

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Colin A. Graham

Location: Tudor Road, Victoria, BC

Dates: 24 February 1965 - August 1966

Extent: 29 sheets: 28 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint, 64 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Revised location of driveway; alterations; proposals for screen wall at entrance; screen detail; site plan; basement plan; floor plan; legal description; floor plans; building section, door schedule; exterior elevations; sections and details; standard residential septic tank details; interior elevations and details; revisions; sections and details; heating, electrical, plumbing and foundation plan; plot and roof framing plan; exterior elevations; living room elevations; elevations; basement plan, main floor plan

Physical description: 29 sheets: 28 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint, 64 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 25

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-26.1 - Administration Building (381)

Title: Administration Building (381)

ID: SC429-V-26.1

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 381.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: University of Victoria

Title: Administration Building

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: April 1965 - 4 September 1965

Extent: 3 drawing: coloured pencil on paper; 2 mounted presentation drawings watercolours and coloured pencil, 77 X 101 cm

Description: Preliminary study - perspective; scheme 1: conceptual drawing showing entrance; conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 3 drawing: coloured pencil on paper; 2 mounted presentation drawings watercolours and coloured pencil, 77 X 101 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-26.2 - Miscellaneous (400-999)

Title: Miscellaneous (400-999)

ID: SC429-V-26.2

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-404 - Pearlman and Lindholm Barristers and Solicitors (404)

Title: Pearlman and Lindholm Barristers and Solicitors (404)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-404

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 404.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Pearlman and Lindholm Barristers and Solicitors (404)
Title: Proposed Offices
Location: Canada Trust Building, Victoria, BC
Dates: 16 December 1965
Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm
Description: View of waiting room

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 59 X 92 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-436 - Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436)

Title: Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-436

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 436.1-3
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Senior Citizens Activity Centre (436)
Title: Senior Citizens Activity Centre
Location: Saanich, BC
Dates: [1968]
Extent: 3 sheets: 54 X 91 cm or smaller
Description: Floor plan; site plan; section A-A

Physical description: 3 sheets: 54 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-453 - St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish (453)

Title: St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish (453)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-453

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 453.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish (453)

Title: St. Louis College Gymnasium Auditorium

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 61 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-480 - Saanich Housing (480)

Title: Saanich Housing (480)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-480

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 480.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Saanich Housing (480)

Title: Multiple Sclerosis Housing/Battin-Fielding Memorial

Location: Saanich, BC

Dates: February 1972

Extent: 2 blueprints: 71 X 106 cm or smaller

Description: Typical plans and elevations; overall site plan

Physical description: 2 blueprints: 71 X 106 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-527 - Dennis A. Young (527)

Title: Dennis A. Young (527)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-527

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 527.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Dennis A. Young (527)

Title: Residence for D.A. Young

Location: Old West Road, Saanich, BC

Dates: 27 October 1971

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 60 X 80 cm

Description: Preliminary study

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 60 X 80 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-531 - V. Foord (531)

Title: V. Foord (531)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-531

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 531.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: V. Foord (531)

Title: V. Foord Residence

Location: 925 St. Charles Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 25 February 1972

Extent: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 54 X 75 cm or smaller

Description: Plan and section; conceptual drawing of interior showing perspective; plan

Physical description: 3 drawings: pencil on paper, 54 X 75 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-548 - Stewart Vinnels (548)

Title: Stewart Vinnels (548)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-548

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 548.1

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Stewart Vinnels (548)

Title: Alterations to House and Apartment Building, Lots 10 and 11, Block A, Sec 76, Plan 1220

Location: N/A

Dates: 1 December 1972

Extent: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 68 X 91 cm

Description: Conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 1 drawing: pencil on paper, 68 X 91 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-632-75 - Belleroy Holdings Limited (632-75)

Title: Belleroy Holdings Limited (632-75)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-632-75

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 632-75.1
Architect: John A Di Castri
Client: Belleroy Holdings Limited (632-75)
Title: Craigflower Road Apartment Development
Location: Victoria, BC
Dates: n.d.
Extent: 1 mounted drawing: 81 x 101 cm
Description: East elevation, south elevation

Physical description: 1 mounted drawing: 81 x 101 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-699-80 - Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80)

Title: Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-699-80

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 699-80.1-5
Architect: John A. Di Castri
Client: Salt Spring Island Recreation Centre (699-80)
Title: Proposed Recreation Centre
Location: Salt Spring Island, BC
Dates: 21 May 1980 - 5 September 1980
Extent: 5 sheets: 60 X 76 cm or smaller
Description: Floor plan; sections; site of proposed recreation centre; floor plan

Physical description: 5 sheets: 60 X 76 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-718-80 - Bill Pangman (Sunergy Development) (718-80)

Title: Bill Pangman (Sunergy Development) (718-80)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-718-80

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 718-80.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Bill Pangman (Sunergy Development) (718-80)

Title: Proposed Residential Development

Location: Esplanade Avenue, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: April 1981 - 22 June 1982

Extent: 2 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 ink on paper, 47 X 60 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing; main floor plan, site plan

Physical description: 2 drawings: 1 pencil on paper; 1 ink on paper, 47 X 60 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-766-86 - Bertha O'Clarke Society (766-86)

Title: Bertha O'Clarke Society (766-86)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-766-86

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 766-86.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Bertha O'Clarke Society (766-86)

Title: Seniors Housing Project

Location: Saanich, BC

Dates: 13 February 1987

Extent: 2 sheets: 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan, site data, perspective; Marguerite Court presentation drawing

Physical description: 2 sheets: 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-26.2-895-94 - Coast Hospitality Inn (895-94)

Title: Coast Hospitality Inn (895-94)

ID: SC429-V-26.2-895-94

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 895-94.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Coast Hospitality Inn (895-94)

Title: Renovations

Location: Port Alberni, BC

Dates: 7 April 1995

Extent: 2 sheets: 28 X 43 cm or smaller

Description: Scheme 'E': view towards restaurant; view towards entrance

Physical description: 2 sheets: 28 X 43 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26.2

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-26.3 - Bayless Residence (405)

Title: Bayless Residence (405)

ID: SC429-V-26.3

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 405.1-14

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Shipley A. Bayless

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Shipley A. Bayless

Location: Scott Point, Salt Spring Island, BC

Dates: June 1966 - July 1966

Extent: 14 sheets: 11 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint; 2 printed sheets, 71 X 106 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan and site details; floor plans; foundation plan, framing plan; elevations; sections and details; fireplace, millwork details; millwork details; electrical layout; floor plans; exterior elevations; site plan; plan of lot 16 plan 17161, lot 1; main floor plan, second floor plan; site plan

Physical description: 14 sheets: 11 pencil on paper; 1 blueprint; 2 printed sheets, 71 X 106 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-26.4 - First Christian Reform Church (413)

Title: First Christian Reform Church (413)

ID: SC429-V-26.4

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 413.1-41

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Spratt and Associates Consulting Engineers

Client: The First Christian Reformed Church of Victoria

Title: First Christian Reform Church

Location: 661 Agnes Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: June 1966 - April 1967

Extent: 41 sheets: 14 blueprints; 23 pencil on paper; 4 printed sheet, 73 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan and site details; basement floor plan; main floor plan; main floor plan; exterior elevations; building sections, wall sections and details; window and door details; structural details, basement foundation and main floor; structural roof details and buttress reinforcing; site plan, sewage disposal system; foundation plan, basement plan, heating, ventilating, plumbing; main floor heating, basement duct layout for main floor; furnace room detailed duct layout; electrical plans; preliminary site plan; elevations; basement floor plan; cross section; typical pew layout; elevations; basement floor plan, main floor plan; site plan; cross section, longitudinal

section, main floor plan; site plan, sewage disposal system; foundation plan, basement plan - heating, ventilating, plumbing; main floor heating, basement duct layout, for main floor; furnace room detailed duct layout; site plan and site details; basement floor plan; main floor plan; structural details foundation, basement and main floor; window and door details; roof details and buttress reinforcing; exterior elevations; building sections, wall sections and details; basement floor plan; section A-A; ground floor plan; plot plan

Physical description: 41 sheets: 14 blueprints; 23 pencil on paper; 4 printed sheet, 73 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-26.5 - Houlihan Residence (417)

Title: Houlihan Residence (417)

ID: SC429-V-26.5

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 417.1-10

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: W.J. Houlihan

Title: Residence for Mr. W.J. Houlihan

Location: Ferndale Road, Saanich, BC

Dates: November 1966 - 17 January 1967

Extent: 10 sheets: pencil on paper, 72 X 104 cm or smaller

Description: Basement plan; revised basement plan; site plan, foundation plan, concrete details; roof framing plan, main floor plan, details; elevations; fireplace details, stair details, screen details; panel arch details, living room window and sliding glass door details; window details, door details; kitchen elevations, bathroom elevations, cabinet details; electrical plan, plumbing plan

Physical description: 10 sheets: pencil on paper, 72 X 104 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 26

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-27.1 - Watt Residence (424)

Title: Watt Residence (424)

ID: SC429-V-27.1

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 424.1-7

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: P.S. Watt

Title: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. P.S. Watt

Location: 702 Lands End Road, North Saanich, BC

Dates: October 1967

Extent: 7 sheets: pencil on paper, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan, disposal field; foundation plan, concrete details; main floor plan, wall section; elevations; sections, details; millwork details; electrical and heating plans

Physical description: 7 sheets: pencil on paper, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 27

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-27.2 - St. Louis College (438)

Title: St. Louis College (438)

ID: SC429-V-27.2

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 438.1-7

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: St. Louis College

Title: St. Louis College Expansion

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 7 sheets: 1 pencil on transparency; 6 ink on paper, 72 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Conceptual drawing; alterations: south elevation, north elevation, west elevation, building section A-A; new building: main floor plan, upper stage level plan; site plan; ground

floor plan, second floor plan, third floor plan; south elevation, west elevation, north elevation, east elevation; building section A-A, building section B-B

Physical description: 7 sheets: 1 pencil on transparency; 6 ink on paper, 72 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 27

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-27.3 - Commercial/Residential Development (449)

Title: Commercial/Residential Development (449)

ID: SC429-V-27.3

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 449.1-10

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Commercial/Residential Development

Title: Commercial/Residential Development

Location: Hillside and Blanshard, Victoria, BC

Dates: n.d.

Extent: 10 drawings: 4 mounted watercolours; 6 printed sheets, 69 X 86 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor plan; basement plan; second floor plan; landscape plan; second floor plan; conceptual paintings

Physical description: 10 drawings: 4 mounted watercolours; 6 printed sheets, 69 X 86 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 27

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-27.4 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-V-27.4

Date: 1960-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 466.1-90

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Spratt and Associates Consulting Engineers; Bartle and Gibson; Canadian Dynamics; Swimquip; Great West Steel Industries; Federal Pacific Electric; Cleaver Brooks; Polycrete Construction Chemicals

Client: City of Victoria

Title: Community Aquatic Complex

Location: 2275 Quadra Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 20 October 1960 - 11 April 1978

Extent: 90 sheets: 22 printed sheets; 37 pencil on paper; 26 blueprints; 5 presentation boards, 81 X 111 cm or smaller

Description: Building elevations; basement floor plan; upper floor plan; main floor plan; building sections; flow chart; use and flow map; design data; capacity comparison; roof plan; elevations; preliminary study of swimming pool for the city of Victoria; preliminary site plan study of swimming pool location for the city of Victoria schemes 'A'-D'; section A-A, section B-B, section C-C; basement; main entrance and locker level; site plan; building sections; basement floor plan; second floor plan; main floor plan; elevations; reflected ceiling plan (pool area); reflected ceiling plan (main floor area); reflected ceiling plan (basement area); revised site plan; diving wall section; pool details; site work; site plan; fire alarm system; engineering specifications: north fan room supply; enclosure for emergency lighting; emergency power supply; south fan room supply; level control tank assemblies; filter tank fabrication; small filter tank fabrication; steel railings; plan of unit substation in electrical room; panel boards; proposed handrails; bezel fabrication for all stainless steel underwater windows; final assembly and installation of adjustable water polo goal; chlorine cylinder support anchor; frame fabrication - underwater window; electrical characteristics; general assembly; rimflow units layout drawing; shop drawing rimflow units; pool details; pool deck door jamb detail; rimflow detail; lounge interior; basement floor plan; site plan; main floor plan; upper floor plan; north elevation, west elevation, section looking north; main floor plan; north elevation, west elevation, section looking north; section A-A, section B-B, section C-C; building elevations; upper floor plan

Physical description: 90 sheets: 22 printed sheets; 37 pencil on paper; 26 blueprints; 5 presentation boards, 81 X 111 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 27

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-27.5 - Community Aquatic Complex (466)

Title: Community Aquatic Complex (466)

ID: SC429-V-27.5

Date: 1960-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 466.1-90

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Spratt and Associates Consulting Engineers; Bartle and Gibson; Canadian Dynamics; Swimquip; Great West Steel Industries; Federal Pacific Electric; Cleaver Brooks; Polycrete Construction Chemicals

Client: City of Victoria

Title: Community Aquatic Complex

Location: 2275 Quadra Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 20 October 1960 - 11 April 1978

Extent: 90 sheets: 22 printed sheets; 37 pencil on paper; 26 blueprints; 5 presentation boards, 81 X 111 cm or smaller

Description: Building elevations; basement floor plan; upper floor plan; main floor plan; building sections; flow chart; use and flow map; design data; capacity comparison; roof plan; elevations; preliminary study of swimming pool for the city of Victoria; preliminary site plan study of swimming pool location for the city of Victoria schemes 'A'-D'; section A-A, section B-B, section C-C; basement; main entrance and locker level; site plan; building sections; basement floor plan; second floor plan; main floor plan; elevations; reflected ceiling plan (pool area); reflected ceiling plan (main floor area); reflected ceiling plan (basement area); revised site plan; diving wall section; pool details; site work; site plan; fire alarm system; engineering specifications: north fan room supply; enclosure for emergency lighting; emergency power supply; south fan room supply; level control tank assemblies; filter tank fabrication; small filter tank fabrication; steel railings; plan of unit substation in electrical room; panel boards; proposed handrails; bezel fabrication for all stainless steel underwater windows; final assembly and installation of adjustable water polo goal; chlorine cylinder support anchor; frame fabrication - underwater window; electrical characteristics; general assembly; rimflow units layout drawing; shop drawing rimflow units; pool details; pool deck door jamb detail; rimflow detail; lounge interior; basement floor plan; site plan; main floor plan; upper floor plan; north elevation, west elevation, section looking north; main floor plan; north elevation, west elevation, section looking north; section A-A, section B-B, section C-C; building elevations; upper floor plan

Physical description: 90 sheets: 22 printed sheets; 37 pencil on paper; 26 blueprints; 5 presentation boards, 81 X 111 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 27

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-27.6 - Crystal Garden Convention Centre (493)

Title: Crystal Garden Convention Centre (493)

ID: SC429-V-27.6

Date: 1924-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 493.1-40

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by F.M. Rattenbury and P. Leonard James; Lord and Burnham Co. Ltd.

Client: Crystal Garden Convention Centre

Title: Crystal Garden Convention Centre

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 8 December 1924 - 2 October 1972

Extent: 40 sheets: 6 printed sheets; 34 blueprints, 78 X 106 cm or smaller

Description: Interior perspective; main floor plan; site plan; cross section; second floor plan; typical apartment suite; cross-section of gutter-side of 50'-0" truss; 50'-0" truss; roof plan - 50'-0" truss; gable framing - 50'-0" span; 22'-0" wing roof - cross-section; steelwork details; 40'-0" truss; chases for leader pipe, etc.; masonry plan for top of 8' wall; roof purlins - 50'-0" truss; details of channels (for sides); holes in girts - north gable; details; f.s. details - ridge, bars, r. caps, etc.; roof plan, 1/4 total roof; sill plan - 22'-0" portion of job; ventilating apparatus; special trussed rafter and details; sill plan; special trussed ridge and rafter - 40'-0" section; ridge detail - 22'-0" span; gutter plan and steel framing; special trussed ridge; hips, valley and corner; gable of 40'-0" span; all door details; ventilating gear; 40'-0" section ventilation; 22'-0" section ventilation; plan of 22'-0" and 40'-0" ventilation; bulkhead connections; copper drip gutter

Physical description: 40 sheets: 6 printed sheets; 34 blueprints, 78 X 106 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 27

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-28.1 - Trenholme Residence (500)

Title: Trenholme Residence (500)

ID: SC429-V-28.1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 500.1-7

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: W.A. Trenholme

Title: Residence for Dr. and Mrs. W.A. Trenholme

Location: Humber Road, Uplands, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: 26 January 1971 - 3 October 1971

Extent: 7 sheets: pencil on paper, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Rear entrance; site plan; main floor plan; elevations; section details; conceptual drawing showing perspective

Physical description: 7 sheets: pencil on paper, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 28

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-28.2 - Cornett Building (507)

Title: Cornett Building (507)

ID: SC429-V-28.2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 507.1-8

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: University of Victoria

Title: The Cornett Building of the University of Victoria

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: [1970]

Extent: 8 sheets: 7 printed sheets; 1 pencil on paper, 74 X 108 cm or smaller

Description: Composite floor plan; ground floor plan; north elevation, north side of quadrangle; conceptual drawing showing perspective; third floor plan; basement floor plan; second floor plan; section through blocks north of quadrangle

Physical description: 8 sheets: 7 printed sheets; 1 pencil on paper, 74 X 108 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 28

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-28.3 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-V-28.3

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 554.1-63

752.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; Butterfield, Hughes and Mawie BC Land Surveyors; Brooker Engineering; British Columbia Telephone Company; Municipality of Saanich;

Client: Battin-Field Development/Vancouver Island Housing Association for the Physically Disabled

Title: Activity Centre for the Handicapped/Boarding Home/ Garth Homer Achievement Centre

Location: 813 Darwin Avenue, Saanich, BC

Dates: September 1974 - 10 February 1982

Extent: 65 sheets: 20 blueprints; 10 printed sheets; 31 pencil on paper; 4 mounted presentation drawings, 71 X 111 cm or smaller

Description: Wall details; sketch details of concrete wall to west elevation; second floor; perspective from Darwin Road; perspective from Nigel Avenue; first floor plan showing exit signs and routes; second floor plan showing exit signs and routes; third floor plan showing exit signs and routes; site plan; first floor plan; second floor plan; third floor and roof plan; elevations; section; first floor plan sheet 1; first floor plan sheet 2; first floor plan sheet 3; second floor plan sheet 1; second floor plan sheet 2; second floor plan sheet 3; third floor plan, section details; construction details; wall section detail; reflected ceiling plan first floor; reflected ceiling plan second floor; millwork details; millwork details, interior window frame details; revision to elevator shaft; kitchen and woodwork shop details; Nigel Avenue road and catch basins; Nigel Avenue road construction; key plan; wall sections; Garth Homer Achievement Centre Paint Room Extension: architectural, mechanical and electrical plans; site plan; second floor plan; first floor plan; main floor plan; floor plan; site plan; site plan; perspective from Nigel Avenue; perspective; main floor; lower floor

Physical description: 65 sheets: 20 blueprints; 10 printed sheets; 31 pencil on paper; 4 mounted presentation drawings, 71 X 111 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 28

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-28.4 - Activity Centre (554)

Title: Activity Centre (554)

ID: SC429-V-28.4

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 554.1-63

752.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; Butterfield, Hughes and Mawie BC Land Surveyors; Brooker Engineering; British Columbia Telephone Company; Municipality of Saanich;

Client: Battin-Field Development/Vancouver Island Housing Association for the Physically Disabled

Title: Activity Centre for the Handicapped/Boarding Home/ Garth Homer Achievement Centre

Location: 813 Darwin Avenue, Saanich, BC

Dates: September 1974 - 10 February 1982

Extent: 65 sheets: 20 blueprints; 10 printed sheets; 31 pencil on paper; 4 mounted presentation drawings, 71 X 111 cm or smaller

Description: Wall details; sketch details of concrete wall to west elevation; second floor; perspective from Darwin Road; perspective from Nigel Avenue; first floor plan showing exit signs and routes; second floor plan showing exit signs and routes; third floor plan showing exit signs and routes; site plan; first floor plan; second floor plan; third floor and roof plan; elevations; section; first floor plan sheet 1; first floor plan sheet 2; first floor plan sheet 3; second floor plan sheet 1; second floor plan sheet 2; second floor plan sheet 3; third floor plan, section details; construction details; wall section detail; reflected ceiling plan first floor; reflected ceiling plan second floor; millwork details; millwork details, interior window frame details; revision to elevator shaft; kitchen and woodwork shop details; Nigel Avenue road and catch basins; Nigel Avenue road construction; key plan; wall sections; Garth Homer Achievement Centre Paint Room Extension: architectural, mechanical and electrical plans; site plan; second floor plan; first floor plan; main floor plan; floor plan; site plan; site plan; perspective from Nigel Avenue; perspective; main floor; lower floor

Physical description: 65 sheets: 20 blueprints; 10 printed sheets; 31 pencil on paper; 4 mounted presentation drawings, 71 X 111 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 28

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-29.1 - Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

Title: Rockland Square Townhouses (567)

ID: SC429-V-29.1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 567.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: M.P. Paine Company

Title: Rockland Square Townhouses/Proposed Townhouse Development

Location: Pemberton Road, Victoria, BC

Dates: 15 February 1974

Extent: 3 drawings: 2 ink on paper, 1 watercolour, 76 X 101 cm or smaller

Description: First floor plan, second floor plan; site plan

Physical description: 3 drawings: 2 ink on paper, 1 watercolour, 76 X 101 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 29

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-29.2 - Montrose Park Development (601)

Title: Montrose Park Development (601)

ID: SC429-V-29.2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 601.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Woodlawn Business Enterprises Ltd.

Title: Montrose Park Development

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: [1976]

Extent: 4 mounted drawings: watercolour, 81 X 102 cm or smaller

Description: Section a-a, section b-b; two bedroom 1066 s.f.: section, second floor, main floor; three bedroom 1200 s.f.: section, second floor, main floor; site plan; three bedroom split 1130 s.f.: section, second floor, main floor; four bedroom 1330 s.f.: section, second floor, main floor

Physical description: 4 mounted drawings: watercolour, 81 X 102 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 29

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-29.3 - Sans Souci Estate (668-80)

Title: Sans Souci Estate (668-80)

ID: SC429-V-29.3

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 668-80.1-20

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Ballintrea Holdings

Title: Sans Souci Estate

Location: Thompson Cove, BC

Dates: March 1981 - 3 March 1982

Extent: 20 sheets: 18 blueprints; 2 pencil on paper, 62 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Basement electrical; main floor electrical; second floor electrical; site plan electrical; second floor finishes; main floor plan finishes; interior elevations; revised basement floor plan; second floor

Physical description: 20 sheets: 18 blueprints; 2 pencil on paper, 62 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 29

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-29.4 - University of Victoria Chapel (706-80)

Title: University of Victoria Chapel (706-80)

ID: SC429-V-29.4

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 706-80.1-15

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: University of Victoria

Title: Proposed Chapel

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 6 November 1980 - 29 January 1981

Extent: 15 sheets: 13 blueprints; 1 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; floor plan; section; rendering; sketch plans - floor plan, elevations; preliminary plans, floor plan, elevations and section

Physical description: 15 sheets: 13 blueprints; 1 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet, 71 X 107 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 29

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-29.5 - University of Victoria Chapel (706-84)

Title: University of Victoria Chapel (706-84)

ID: SC429-V-29.5

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 706-84.1-48

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by J.E. Anderson and Associates; Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; B.P. Morneau Mechanical Consulting Services; F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Vaughan Durante Ltd.

Client: University of Victoria

Title: Chapel Building

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 16 April 1984 - 5 March 1985

Extent: 48 sheets: 32 blueprints; 16 pencil on paper; 63 X 95 cm or smaller

Description: Office set #3: floor plan, site plan; survey plan; section B-B, details; section A-A, details; elevations; details, millwork; main floor, foundation plan; roof plan; truss details; site plan; main floor plan, ventilation; main floor plan, drainage; site plan, main floor plan, details; lighting,

emergency and fire alarm system; sun angles; interior of hall; furniture table type A and lectern; entrance doors type F no. 1; entrance doors type F no. 2; seating layout, celebration hall

Physical description: 48 sheets: 32 blueprints; 16 pencil on paper; 63 X 95 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 29

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-29.6 - De Macedo Residence (733-81)

Title: De Macedo Residence (733-81)

ID: SC429-V-29.6

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 733-81.1-22

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by B.P. Morneau Mechanical Consulting Services

Client: Neil De Macedo

Title: Residence for Neil De Macedo

Location: Wedgewood Point, [Victoria, BC]

Dates: 17 August 1981 - 1 February 1984

Extent: 22 blueprints: 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan, electrical layout; site plan, details; foundation/garage/crawl space plan, electrical, roof/perimeter drains; main floor plan, electrical, roof drains; second floor plan, electrical, roof drains; site plan; main floor plan, second floor framing, details; second floor plan, roof framing, details; sections, interior elevations; elevations, details; interior elevations, details; basement floor plan; main floor plan; second floor plan

Physical description: 22 blueprints: 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 29

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-30.1 - Island Medical Laboratories (762-80)

Title: Island Medical Laboratories (762-80)

ID: SC429-V-30.1

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 762-80.1-82

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Keen Engineering; Charles O. Smythies and Associates BC Land Surveyors and Planners

Client: Island Medical Laboratories

Title: Proposed Vancouver Island Medial Laboratory Building

Location: Nanaimo, BC

Dates: 7 July 1982 - 29 March 1983

Extent: 82 sheets: 54 blueprints; 17 pencil on paper; 1 ink on paper; 10 printed sheets, 76 X 102 cm or smaller

Description: Floor plans; main floor - site plan; floor plans, section; equipment plan; floor plans - section 1; floor plans preliminary; floor plans; perspective; elevations; site plan; sections; site plan - supervision; sections, details, schedules; details; floor plans structure and dimension; landscape plan; floor plans - plumbing; floor plans - HVAC; sections and schematics; site plan legend details; basement and main floor plans; second floor and roof plans schedule; site plan check set; floor plans check set; elevations check set; sections, details, schedules check set; details check set; landscape plan check set; floor plans structure and dimension check set

Physical description: 82 sheets: 54 blueprints; 17 pencil on paper; 1 ink on paper; 10 printed sheets, 76 X 102 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 30

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-30.2 - Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82)

Title: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82)

ID: SC429-V-30.2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 767-82.1-78

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; Keen Engineering; Spratt and Associates Electrical Engineering; Lombard North Group

Client: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association

Title: Housing Project: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: September 1984 - 24 October 1984

Extent: 78 blueprints: 63 X 106 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; main floor plan, mezzanine floor plan; second floor plan; third to fifth floor plans; roof plan; suite types A, B, C and D; Suite types E, F and G; suite types H, I and J; north and east elevations; south and west elevations; building sections AA, BB and CC; building sections DD, EE, FF and GG; stair sections, details; elevator, shaft and refuse chute sections; wall sections; planter details, exterior wall elev.; suite wall details; millwork; interior elevations, details; window spandrel, roof fascia details; balcony and roof details; schedules, doors and room frame details; duplicate set #34; standard notes; standard details; foundation details; main floor and foundation plan and details; second floor plan (dimension) and details; second floor plan (reinforcing) and details; second floor beam elevations; third, fourth and fifth floor plan bottom reinforcing; third, fourth and fifth floor plan top reinforcing; roof plan; column and zone schedule; stair and miscellaneous details; site plan, mechanical; basement/foundation plan, mechanical; main floor plan, mechanical; typical floor plan, mechanical; schematics, mechanical; site plan and service details; main floor and basement plans; typical floor plan; typical suites type A, B, C and D; typical suites type E, F and G; typical suites type H, I and J; risers; power riser and electrical room details; details

Physical description: 78 blueprints: 63 X 106 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 30

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-30.3 - Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82)

Title: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (767-82)

ID: SC429-V-30.3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 767-82.1-78

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; Keen Engineering; Spratt and Associates Electrical Engineering; Lombard North Group

Client: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association

Title: Housing Project: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: September 1984 - 24 October 1984

Extent: 78 blueprints: 63 X 106 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; main floor plan, mezzanine floor plan; second floor plan; third to fifth floor plans; roof plan; suite types A, B, C and D; Suite types E, F and G; suite types H, I and J; north and east elevations; south and west elevations; building sections AA, BB and CC; building sections DD, EE, FF and GG; stair sections, details; elevator, shaft and refuse chute sections; wall sections; planter details, exterior wall elev.; suite wall details; millwork; interior elevations, details; window spandrel, roof fascia details; balcony and roof details; schedules, doors and room frame details; duplicate set #34; standard notes; standard details; foundation details; main floor and foundation plan and details; second floor plan (dimension) and details; second floor plan (reinforcing) and details; second floor beam elevations; third, fourth and fifth floor plan bottom reinforcing; third, fourth and fifth floor plan top reinforcing; roof plan; column and zone schedule; stair and miscellaneous details; site plan, mechanical; basement/foundation plan, mechanical; main floor plan, mechanical; typical floor plan, mechanical; schematics, mechanical; site plan and service details; main floor and basement plans; typical floor plan; typical suites type A, B, C and D; typical suites type E, F and G; typical suites type H, I and J; risers; power riser and electrical room details; details

Physical description: 78 blueprints: 63 X 106 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 30

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-30.4 - De Macedo Residence (776-83)

Title: De Macedo Residence (776-83)

ID: SC429-V-30.4

Date: 1981-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 776-83.1-28

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by J.E. Anderson and Associates BC Land Surveyors; B.P. Morneau
Mechanical Consulting Services

Client: Neil De Macedo

Title: Residence for Neil De Macedo

Location: Wedgewood Point, [Victoria, BC]

Dates: 20 April 1981 - 6 January 1987

Extent: 28 sheets: 14 pencil on paper; 14 blueprints, 63 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan, details; foundation/garage/crawl space plan, electrical, roof/perimeter drains; main floor plan, electrical, roof drains; second floor plan, electrical, roof drains; main floor plan; second floor plan; site plan, details; foundation/garage/crawl space details, main floor framing; main floor plan and second floor framing and details; second floor plan; sections and interior elevations; elevations and details; interior elevations and details; basement floor plan

Physical description: 28 sheets: 14 pencil on paper; 14 blueprints, 63 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 30

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.1 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (799-85)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (799-85)

ID: SC429-V-31.1

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 799-85.1-20

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plan prepared by Keen Engineering

Client: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Title: Proposed Motel Development

Location: Blanshard Street, Saanich, BC

Dates: 31 October 1985 - 20 February 1986

Extent: 20 sheets: 19 printed sheets; 1 pencil on paper, 63 X 108 cm or smaller

Description: Perspective; site and roof plan; site grading plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; framing plans; restaurant; elevations; building sections; typical suites; details; specifications; storm and footing drainage; first floor plan; second floor plan

Physical description: 20 sheets: 19 printed sheets; 1 pencil on paper, 63 X 108 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.2 - Uplands Estates (812-86)

Title: Uplands Estates (812-86)

ID: SC429-V-31.2

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 812-86.1-3

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Uplands Estates

Title: Balcony Enclosure

Location: [Victoria, BC]

Dates: 28 March 1988

Extent: 3 sheets: 1 pencil on paper; 2 blueprints, 62 x 92 cm or smaller

Description: Plan, elevations, section, details

Physical description: 3 sheets: 1 pencil on paper; 2 blueprints, 62 x 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.3 - Di Castri Residence (820-87)

Title: Di Castri Residence (820-87)

ID: SC429-V-31.3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 820-87.1-15

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: John A. Di Castri

Title: 1208 Oliver Conversion

Location: 1208 Oliver Street, Oak Bay, BC

Dates: [1987]

Extent: 15 sheets: 7 pencil on paper; 8 printed sheets, 36 x 47 cm or smaller

Description: Basement plan; attic floor plan; second floor plan; main floor plan; site plan; west elevation; east elevation

Physical description: 15 sheets: 7 pencil on paper; 8 printed sheets, 36 x 47 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.4 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (822-87)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (822-87)

ID: SC429-V-31.4

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 794.1-6

808.1-2

822-87.1-28

822-91.1-2

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Wayte Blohm and Associates Consulting Structural Engineers; Deborah Le Frank Design Consultant

Client: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Location: Richmond, BC

Dates: 1 September 1987 - 3 February 1988

Extent: 38 sheets: 16 blueprints; 14 printed sheets; 8 pencil on paper, 62 X 112 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan, legend and details; floor plans; typical suites - power and lighting, riser diagram; first and second levels fire alarm and emergency lighting; third and attic levels fire alarm and emergency lighting; landscape plan; site plan; grading plan; ground floor plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; elevations; typical suites; restaurant elevations and truss profiles; entrance and service area plans; details; fire fighting access site plan; site cross-sections; notes, building section; west building foundation plan; west building 'B' and east building 'A' foundation plan; restaurant roof plans and section; east-west building junction framing; planting plan; layout, paving plan; details and specifications; perspective; site plan

Physical description: 38 sheets: 16 blueprints; 14 printed sheets; 8 pencil on paper, 62 X 112 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.5 - Saanich Baptist Church (823-87)

Title: Saanich Baptist Church (823-87)

ID: SC429-V-31.5

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 823-87.1-42

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Brown and Grant Engineering

Client: Saanich Baptist Church

Title: Proposed Religious Centre

Location: 4347 Wilkinson Road, Saanich, BC

Dates: 30 July 1987 - 31 August 1990

Extent: 42 sheets: 18 pencil on paper; 24 ink on paper, 63 X 100 cm or smaller

Description: Parking calculations; roof plan; perspective; floor plan with legend; master planning study I; master planning study II; master planning study III; master planning study 4; master plan study #4; site grading study; first phase plans; final phase plans; main floor plan, first phase; elevations, first phase; elevations, final phase; building sections, final phase; section; scheme 2, main floor plan and section; site plan; main floor plan, phase one; floor plan; roof plan; building sections; building elevations; hall sections; miscellaneous details; building code review; reflected ceiling plan; plans and elevations; interior elevations; details; foundation plan; main floor and lower roof framing plans; upper roof framing plan and details; details and sections

Physical description: 42 sheets: 18 pencil on paper; 24 ink on paper, 63 X 100 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.6 - Emmanuel Baptist Church (827-87)

Title: Emmanuel Baptist Church (827-87)

ID: SC429-V-31.6

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 827-87.1-46

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Wayte Blohm and Associates Consulting Structural Engineers

Client: Emmanuel Baptist Church

Title: Proposed Expansion, Scheme 'E' II

Location: 2121 Cedar Hill X Road, Victoria, BC

Dates: 4 February 1988 - 25 August 1991

Extent: 46 sheets: 13 pencil on paper; 10 ink on paper; 22 printed sheets; 1 blueprint, 62 X 96 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor plan; reflected ceiling plan; balcony plan; site plan - floor plan; perspective; site plan; main floor plan; balcony plan; elevations and section; balcony plan; roof framing; master planning study, schemes A-D; reflected ceiling plan; balcony plan; sanctuary; section; upper roof plan; site plan; revised balcony plan; revised main floor plan; scheme B: main floor plan, building section, balcony plan; perspective

Physical description: 46 sheets: 13 pencil on paper; 10 ink on paper; 22 printed sheets; 1 blueprint, 62 X 96 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.7 - Esquimalt Shopping Centre (833-88)

Title: Esquimalt Shopping Centre (833-88)

ID: SC429-V-31.7

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 833-88.1-9

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by E&M Consultants Mechanical Systems

Client: Parsons Place Ltd.

Title: Parsons Place Ltd. Shopping Centre

Location: Esquimalt, BC

Dates: 1 September 1988 - 22 December 1988

Extent: 9 blueprints, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; site drainage plan

Physical description: 9 blueprints, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-31.8 - St. Patrick's School (838-88)

Title: St. Patrick's School (838-88)

ID: SC429-V-31.8

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 838-88.1-13

838-91.1-5

838.1-3

838-92.1

886-93.1-4

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plan prepared by Powell and Cunnin BC Land Surveyors

Client: St. Patrick's School

Title: Addition, Scheme 2

Location: 2368 Trent Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 15 November 1988 - 26 May 1993

Extent: 26 sheets: 62 X 94 cm or smaller

Description: Ground floor plan; second floor plan; basement floor plan; floor plan; perspective; elevations and sections; wall sections; interior elevations; site survey; floor plan and RCP link and 1955 building; site plan; floor plan, reflected ceiling plan, roof plan; elevations, building sections, window elevations; millwork details, interior elevations; floor plan proposed alterations; fence plan; Trent Street turnaround; second floor plan

Physical description: 26 sheets: 62 X 94 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 31

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.1 - Commercial/Residential Development (844-89)

Title: Commercial/Residential Development (844-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.1

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 844-89.1-52

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Island Blueprint and Map; Powell and Cunnin BC Land Surveyors;
Deborah Le Frank Design Consultant

Client: Parsons Place Ltd.

Title: Commercial/Residential Development

Location: Quadra Street and Union Road, Saanich, BC

Dates: 7 April 1989 - 20 December 1989

Extent: 52 sheets: 26 pencil on paper; 7 ink on paper; 6 printed sheets; 13 blueprints, 63 X 98 cm or smaller

Description: Typical floor plan; east/west section; commercial plan and site plan; sub-level parking; perspective; site plan, project data, location plan; floor plan and parking; landscaping plan; site plan; site survey; site drainage plan; commercial floor plan; upper floor plan; second floor plan; elevations; elevations and section; plan and profile of sewer Quadra; plan and profile of sewer Union Road; site plan; landscape plan; perspective

Physical description: 52 sheets: 26 pencil on paper; 7 ink on paper; 6 printed sheets; 13 blueprints, 63 X 98 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.2 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (849-89)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (849-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.2

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 849-89.1-69

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with a plan prepared by Goddard and Associates BC Land Surveyors

Client: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Location: Kelowna, BC

Dates: 26 July 1989 - 21 March 1990

Extent: 69 sheets: 26 ink on paper; 40 pencil on paper; 3 printed sheets, 61 X 98 cm or smaller

Description: Room layouts; stair details; site section; ground floor plan core; service penthouse core; third floor plan core; restaurant; second floor plan core; partial ground floor plan; siting; proposed driveway/parking revisions; proposed parking plan; schematic section through restaurant; pool and deck details; scheme A; scheme D; scheme C; scheme B; scheme E; partial ground floor plan; partial third floor plan; perspective; site plan; ground floor plan; grading plan; ground floor plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; attic/roof plan with penthouse; building elevations and sections; service core at ground floor; service core at second and third floors; typical suites and interior elevations; restaurant - floor plan and elevations; details; stair details; pool and deck details; pool specification; site survey

Physical description: 69 sheets: 26 ink on paper; 40 pencil on paper; 3 printed sheets, 61 X 98 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.3 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (850-89)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (850-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.3

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 850-89.1-27

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Stothers, Coster, Singer BC and Canada Land Surveyors; L.A. West Landscape Architects

Client: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Location: Kamloops, BC

Dates: 28 November 1989 - 27 June 1990

Extent: 27 sheets: 3 pencil on paper, 24 printed sheets, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Description: Drainage plan; firewall revision; pool and deck details; pool specification; door schedule, finish schedule, wall types; site plan; site drainage plan and site sections; ground floor plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; roof/attic plan, mechanical penthouse plan; north and south building elevations; east and west building sections; core plan at ground floor; core plans at second and third floors; unit plans, interior elevations; stair plans and miscellaneous details; door, window and miscellaneous details; site survey; landscape plan

Physical description: 27 sheets: 3 pencil on paper, 24 printed sheets, 61 X 91 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.4 - Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

Title: Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.4

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 851-89.1-197

851-93.1-6

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; J.E. Anderson and Associates Surveyors and Engineers; Yoneda and Associates; F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Tech Fire Protection Systems

Client: Saanich Fairgrounds

Title: North and South Saanich Agricultural Society Fairgrounds/Main Exhibition Building/
Saanich Fairgrounds Acoustic Treatment

Location: Cumberland Farms, 1528 Stellys X Road, Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 10 January 1990 - September 1993

Extent: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Master site plan; master site plan - phase I; detail site plan, misc. details; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; wall sections; stair details, misc. details; washroom layouts, interior elevations and sections; window and door elevations, misc. details; ground floor reflected ceiling plan; upper floor reflected ceiling plan, fireplace details; roof plan; standard notes and details; ground floor plan and details; upper floor plan and details; roof plan and details; sections; perspective; south elevation; north west elevation; cross section; arts and crafts plan; upper floor plan; ground floor plan; master planning study; ground floor and roof plans; upper floor plan, grading plan; building sections; scheme '2' ground floor plan; scheme '2' upper floor plan; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; plans and section; kitchen/dining plan detail; wall sections; roof plan, detail plan and millwork misc. details; roof plans, sections and details for food fair and food services buildings; site sections; master plan; heritage centre; section thru road; chair storage; ladder enclosure; gate in general office; lobby planter; chair rail; brick seating details; perspective; master plan; site plan; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; floor plan, reflected ceiling plan; elevations, building section; plans, elevations and section; plans and

elevations; exhibition room no. 3 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 2 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 1 plan and elevations; main exhibition hall plan and elevation; dining room plan and elevations; main exhibition hall elevations; agricultural hall

Physical description: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.5 - Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

Title: Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.5

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 851-89.1-197
851-93.1-6

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; J.E. Anderson and Associates Surveyors and Engineers; Yoneda and Associates; F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Tech Fire Protection Systems

Client: Saanich Fairgrounds

Title: North and South Saanich Agricultural Society Fairgrounds/Main Exhibition Building/
Saanich Fairgrounds Acoustic Treatment

Location: Cumberland Farms, 1528 Stellys X Road, Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 10 January 1990 - September 1993

Extent: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Master site plan; master site plan - phase I; detail site plan, misc. details; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; wall sections; stair details, misc. details; washroom layouts, interior elevations and sections; window and door elevations, misc. details; ground floor reflected ceiling plan; upper floor reflected ceiling plan, fireplace details; roof plan; standard notes and details; ground floor plan and details; upper floor plan and details; roof plan and details; sections; perspective; south elevation; north west elevation; cross section; arts and crafts plan; upper floor plan; ground floor plan; master planning study; ground floor and roof plans; upper floor plan, grading plan; building sections; scheme '2' ground floor plan; scheme '2' upper floor plan; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; plans and section; kitchen/dining plan detail; wall sections; roof plan, detail plan and millwork misc. details; roof plans, sections and details for food fair and food services buildings; site sections;

master plan; heritage centre; section thru road; chair storage; ladder enclosure; gate in general office; lobby planter; chair rail; brick seating details; perspective; master plan; site plan; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; floor plan, reflected ceiling plan; elevations, building section; plans, elevations and section; plans and elevations; exhibition room no. 3 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 2 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 1 plan and elevations; main exhibition hall plan and elevation; dining room plan and elevations; main exhibition hall elevations; agricultural hall

Physical description: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.6 - Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

Title: Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.6

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 851-89.1-197
851-93.1-6

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; J.E. Anderson and Associates Surveyors and Engineers; Yoneda and Associates; F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Tech Fire Protection Systems

Client: Saanich Fairgrounds

Title: North and South Saanich Agricultural Society Fairgrounds/Main Exhibition Building/
Saanich Fairgrounds Acoustic Treatment

Location: Cumberland Farms, 1528 Stellys X Road, Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 10 January 1990 - September 1993

Extent: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Master site plan; master site plan - phase I; detail site plan, misc. details; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; wall sections; stair details, misc. details; washroom layouts, interior elevations and sections; window and door elevations, misc. details; ground floor reflected ceiling plan; upper floor reflected ceiling plan, fireplace details; roof plan; standard notes and details; ground floor plan and details; upper floor plan and details; roof plan and details; sections; perspective; south elevation; north west elevation; cross section; arts and crafts plan; upper floor plan; ground floor plan; master planning

study; ground floor and roof plans; upper floor plan, grading plan; building sections; scheme '2' ground floor plan; scheme '2' upper floor plan; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; plans and section; kitchen/dining plan detail; wall sections; roof plan, detail plan and millwork misc. details; roof plans, sections and details for food fair and food services buildings; site sections; master plan; heritage centre; section thru road; chair storage; ladder enclosure; gate in general office; lobby planter; chair rail; brick seating details; perspective; master plan; site plan; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; floor plan, reflected ceiling plan; elevations, building section; plans, elevations and section; plans and elevations; exhibition room no. 3 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 2 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 1 plan and elevations; main exhibition hall plan and elevation; dining room plan and elevations; main exhibition hall elevations; agricultural hall

Physical description: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-32.7 - Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

Title: Saanich Fairgrounds (851-89)

ID: SC429-V-32.7

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 851-89.1-197
851-93.1-6

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; J.E. Anderson and Associates Surveyors and Engineers; Yoneda and Associates; F.N. Fenger and Associates Consulting Electrical Engineers; Tech Fire Protection Systems

Client: Saanich Fairgrounds

Title: North and South Saanich Agricultural Society Fairgrounds/Main Exhibition Building/
Saanich Fairgrounds Acoustic Treatment

Location: Cumberland Farms, 1528 Stellys X Road, Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 10 January 1990 - September 1993

Extent: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Master site plan; master site plan - phase I; detail site plan, misc. details; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; wall sections; stair details, misc. details; washroom layouts, interior elevations and sections; window

and door elevations, misc. details; ground floor reflected ceiling plan; upper floor reflected ceiling plan, fireplace details; roof plan; standard notes and details; ground floor plan and details; upper floor plan and details; roof plan and details; sections; perspective; south elevation; north west elevation; cross section; arts and crafts plan; upper floor plan; ground floor plan; master planning study; ground floor and roof plans; upper floor plan, grading plan; building sections; scheme '2' ground floor plan; scheme '2' upper floor plan; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; plans and section; kitchen/dining plan detail; wall sections; roof plan, detail plan and millwork misc. details; roof plans, sections and details for food fair and food services buildings; site sections; master plan; heritage centre; section thru road; chair storage; ladder enclosure; gate in general office; lobby planter; chair rail; brick seating details; perspective; master plan; site plan; ground floor plan; upper floor plan; building sections; south/west elevations; north/east elevations; floor plan, reflected ceiling plan; elevations, building section; plans, elevations and section; plans and elevations; exhibition room no. 3 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 2 plan and elevations; exhibition room no. 1 plan and elevations; main exhibition hall plan and elevation; dining room plan and elevations; main exhibition hall elevations; agricultural hall

Physical description: 203 sheets: 101 blueprints; 57 printed sheets; 40 pencil on paper; 4 pencil and ink on paper; 1 mounted watercolour, 61 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 32

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-33.1 - Horwood Residence (853-89)

Title: Horwood Residence (853-89)

ID: SC429-V-33.1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 853-89.1-17

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Cliff Horwood

Title: Proposed Addition

Location: Shawnigan Lake, BC

Dates: 22 January 1990 - 3 August 1990

Extent: 17 sheets: 10 blueprints; 7 pencil on paper, 63 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Sketches; floor plan with addition; basement plan, section A; building section, west elevation, south elevation, east elevation

Physical description: 17 sheets: 10 blueprints; 7 pencil on paper, 63 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 33

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-33.2 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (860-90)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (860-90)

ID: SC429-V-33.2

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 860-90.1-18

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plan prepared by Lombard North Group

Client: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Title: Proposed Addition

Location: Blanshard Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 30 October 1990 - 30 September 1991

Extent: 18 sheets: pencil and ink on paper, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Elevations and sections; site plan; ground floor plan; second floor plan; third floor plan; site plan, meeting room plan; floor plans, schedules and wall types legend; elevations, sections, door and window details; unit plans, interior elevations and details; stair and exhaust details; walkway, column and roof details; end, wall detail, firewall details, bridge section; site and existing landscaping

Physical description: 18 sheets: pencil and ink on paper, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 33

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-33.3 - Petrunia Residence (868-91)

Title: Petrunia Residence (868-91)

ID: SC429-V-33.3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 868-91.1-82

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Dr. and Mrs. Petrunia

Title: Petrunia Residence Renovations

Location: 1936 Bowker Place, Victoria, BC

Dates: 4 October 1991 - 10 August 1992

Extent: 82 sheets: 32 blueprints; 41 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet; 8 ink and pencil on paper, 64 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Section at family room; main floor plan; lower floor plan; lower floor plan - revision; lower floor plan - alternate; main floor plan - revision; roof plan; garage roof framing; existing roof framing; existing main floor framing; lower floor; upper floor; glass blk. anchor details; elevations; site plan, roof plan; lower floor plan; upper floor plan; main floor plan; building section elevations; area calculations; building sections; details; lower floor plan - clean out locations; electrical plan lower; electrical plan upper

Physical description: 82 sheets: 32 blueprints; 41 pencil on paper; 1 printed sheet; 8 ink and pencil on paper, 64 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 33

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-33.4 - Centennial Park Fieldhouse (870-91)

Title: Centennial Park Fieldhouse (870-91)

ID: SC429-V-33.4

Date: 1971-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 870-91.1-163

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; Keen Engineering; F.N. Fenger and Associates; Ker, Priestman, Keenan and Associates; Bas Smith, Architect; Hughes and Taylor BC Land Surveyors

Client: Centennial Park

Title: Fieldhouse and Picnic Shelter

Location: Central Saanich, BC

Dates: December 1971 - 9 February 1993

Extent: 163 sheets: 26 pencil on paper; 105 blueprints; 32 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller
Description: Check set - office copy of set sent to B. McKenzie: area calculations; perspective; floor plan; building sections; elevations; site plan, roof plan; floor plan - phase two; floor plan - phase one; check set 92-03-27: site plan, roof plan; floor plan; elevations; building sections, wall sections; reflected ceiling plan, washroom layout and interior elevation; typical notes and details; main floor and foundation plan; roof plan; site plan; floor plan plumbing (phase 1); floor plan HVAC (phase 1); office copy: perspective; site plan, roof plan; existing site plan; floor plan; elevations; building sections, wall sections; window and door elevations, window and door details, wall sections; reflected ceiling plan, washroom layout and interior elevation; typical notes and details; main floor and foundation plan; roof plan; roof plan alternative; site plan; floor plan plumbing (phase 1); floor plan (phase 1) heating and ventilation; roof plan (phase 1) and sections; site plan, legend and details; picnic shelter revisions; Central Saanich trunk sewer Stellys section plan and profile - Hovey to Stellys

Physical description: 163 sheets: 26 pencil on paper; 105 blueprints; 32 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 33

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-33.5 - Centennial Park Fieldhouse (870-91)

Title: Centennial Park Fieldhouse (870-91)

ID: SC429-V-33.5

Date: 1971-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 870-91.1-163

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Read Jones Christoffersen Structural Engineers; Keen Engineering; F.N. Fenger and Associates; Ker, Priestman, Keenan and Associates; Bas Smith, Architect; Hughes and Taylor BC Land Surveyors

Client: Centennial Park

Title: Fieldhouse and Picnic Shelter

Location: Central Saanich, BC

Dates: December 1971 - 9 February 1993

Extent: 163 sheets: 26 pencil on paper; 105 blueprints; 32 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Check set - office copy of set sent to B. McKenzie: area calculations; perspective; floor plan; building sections; elevations; site plan, roof plan; floor plan - phase two; floor plan - phase one; check set 92-03-27: site plan, roof plan; floor plan; elevations; building sections, wall sections; reflected ceiling plan, washroom layout and interior elevation; typical notes and

details; main floor and foundation plan; roof plan; site plan; floor plan plumbing (phase 1); floor plan HVAC (phase 1); office copy: perspective; site plan, roof plan; existing site plan; floor plan; elevations; building sections, wall sections; window and door elevations, window and door details, wall sections; reflected ceiling plan, washroom layout and interior elevation; typical notes and details; main floor and foundation plan; roof plan; roof plan alternative; site plan; floor plan plumbing (phase 1); floor plan (phase 1) heating and ventilation; roof plan (phase 1) and sections; site plan, legend and details; picnic shelter revisions; Central Saanich trunk sewer Stellys section plan and profile - Hovey to Stellys

Physical description: 163 sheets: 26 pencil on paper; 105 blueprints; 32 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 33

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.1 - Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92)

Title: Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92)

ID: SC429-V-34.1

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 879-92.1-101

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Michael E. Claxton, BC Land Surveyor; Pedersen Associates Architects; Wayte Blohm and Associates Consulting Structural Engineers; Hayward Wells and Associate Consulting Electrical Engineers

Client: Buckerfields Retail Complex

Title: Buckerfields Retail/Warehouse

Location: Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 30 July 1992 - 23 December 1992

Extent: 101 sheets: 25 pencil on paper; 5 ink on paper; 13 printed sheets; 58 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Scheme II site plan; section at mezzanine; section at loading bay; section at covered walkway; perspective; ground floor plan, site plan; contours; site plan; perspectives; site plan, location plan; landscape plan; floor plans; elevations, building section; location plan; floor plans; landscape plan; sections, details; specifications; foundation and framing plans; roof plan, blow-up plans; elevations, sections; wall sections; structural floor plans; sections; site plan; floor plans; elevations, building section; sections, details; specifications; landscape plan; notes and section; main floor - foundation plan and sections; second floor - roof framing plans and sections; sections;

site plan, code load, power and telephone risers; ground floor plan, electrical; second floor plan - electrical

Physical description: 101 sheets: 25 pencil on paper; 5 ink on paper; 13 printed sheets; 58 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.2 - Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92)

Title: Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92)

ID: SC429-V-34.2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 879-92.1-101

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Michael E. Claxton, BC Land Surveyor; Pedersen Associates Architects; Wayte Blohm and Associates Consulting Structural Engineers; Hayward Wells and Associate Consulting Electrical Engineers

Client: Buckerfields Retail Complex

Title: Buckerfields Retail/Warehouse

Location: Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 30 July 1992 - 23 December 1992

Extent: 101 sheets: 25 pencil on paper; 5 ink on paper; 13 printed sheets; 58 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Scheme II site plan; section at mezzanine; section at loading bay; section at covered walkway; perspective; ground floor plan, site plan; contours; site plan; perspectives; site plan, location plan; landscape plan; floor plans; elevations, building section; location plan; floor plans; landscape plan; sections, details; specifications; foundation and framing plans; roof plan, blow-up plans; elevations, sections; wall sections; structural floor plans; sections; site plan; floor plans; elevations, building section; sections, details; specifications; landscape plan; notes and section; main floor - foundation plan and sections; second floor - roof framing plans and sections; sections; site plan, code load, power and telephone risers; ground floor plan, electrical; second floor plan - electrical

Physical description: 101 sheets: 25 pencil on paper; 5 ink on paper; 13 printed sheets; 58 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.3 - Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92)

Title: Buckerfields Retail Complex (879-92)

ID: SC429-V-34.3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 879-92.1-101

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Michael E. Claxton, BC Land Surveyor; Pedersen Associates Architects; Wayte Blohm and Associates Consulting Structural Engineers; Hayward Wells and Associate Consulting Electrical Engineers

Client: Buckerfields Retail Complex

Title: Buckerfields Retail/Warehouse

Location: Central Saanich, BC

Dates: 30 July 1992 - 23 December 1992

Extent: 101 sheets: 25 pencil on paper; 5 ink on paper; 13 printed sheets; 58 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Scheme II site plan; section at mezzanine; section at loading bay; section at covered walkway; perspective; ground floor plan, site plan; contours; site plan; perspectives; site plan, location plan; landscape plan; floor plans; elevations, building section; location plan; floor plans; landscape plan; sections, details; specifications; foundation and framing plans; roof plan, blow-up plans; elevations, sections; wall sections; structural floor plans; sections; site plan; floor plans; elevations, building section; sections, details; specifications; landscape plan; notes and section; main floor - foundation plan and sections; second floor - roof framing plans and sections; sections; site plan, code load, power and telephone risers; ground floor plan, electrical; second floor plan - electrical

Physical description: 101 sheets: 25 pencil on paper; 5 ink on paper; 13 printed sheets; 58 blueprints, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.4 - Clark Residence (880-92)

Title: Clark Residence (880-92)

ID: SC429-V-34.4

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 880-92.1-141

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Mr. and Mrs. Clark

Title: Clark Residence (Renovations)

Location: 3225 Beach Drive, Victoria, BC

Dates: 11 August 1992 - 6 May 1993

Extent: 141 sheets: 48 blueprints; 46 pencil on paper; 47 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Office copy: existing site plan, site plan, roof plan; main floor plan; reflected ceiling room; exterior elevations; courtyard elevations; stair details; bathroom elevations; family room/kitchen elevations and details; electrical plan; specifications; finish schedule; preliminary plans; scheme III: ensuite bath 2; family room; kitchen south elevation; family room west; kitchen east elevation; section A; ensuite south, ensuite west; bathroom 2 north; bathroom 2 south; utility room east; washroom 3 south; kitchen layout; ensuite alternates; main floor plan; entry - interior; master bathroom; entry courtyard; east terrace extension; master bedroom; ensuite alternates; site dimensions; driveway and terrace; main floor plan; stair details; specifications; entrance walk

Physical description: 141 sheets: 48 blueprints; 46 pencil on paper; 47 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.5 - Clark Residence (880-92)

Title: Clark Residence (880-92)

ID: SC429-V-34.5

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 880-92.1-141

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Mr. and Mrs. Clark

Title: Clark Residence (Renovations)

Location: 3225 Beach Drive, Victoria, BC

Dates: 11 August 1992 - 6 May 1993

Extent: 141 sheets: 48 blueprints; 46 pencil on paper; 47 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Office copy: existing site plan, site plan, roof plan; main floor plan; reflected ceiling room; exterior elevations; courtyard elevations; stair details; bathroom elevations; family room/kitchen elevations and details; electrical plan; specifications; finish schedule; preliminary plans; scheme III: ensuite bath 2; family room; kitchen south elevation; family room west; kitchen east elevation; section A; ensuite south, ensuite west; bathroom 2 north; bathroom 2 south; utility room east; washroom 3 south; kitchen layout; ensuite alternates; main floor plan; entry - interior; master bathroom; entry courtyard; east terrace extension; master bedroom; ensuite alternates; site dimensions; driveway and terrace; main floor plan; stair details; specifications; entrance walk

Physical description: 141 sheets: 48 blueprints; 46 pencil on paper; 47 printed sheets, 62 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.6 - Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

Title: Royal British Columbia Museum (888-93)

ID: SC429-V-34.6

Date: 1994-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 888-93.1-39

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Royal British Columbia Museum/British Columbia Buildings Corporation

Title: Life Safety Upgrades/Building Upgrade

Location: 675 Belleville Street, Victoria, BC

Dates: 27 April 1994 - 19 July 1999

Extent: 39 sheets: 4 pencil on paper; 27 printed sheets; 8 blueprints, 44 X 29 cm or smaller

Description: Section "C"; exterior perspective; interior perspective; front view [multiple copies of drawings with variations]; basement plan; lobby elevations, stair elevations; north elevation, east elevation; location plan; basement, lobby plan; third floor plan; second floor plan; first floor plan

Physical description: 39 sheets: 4 pencil on paper; 27 printed sheets; 8 blueprints, 44 X 29 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-34.7 - Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (894-94)

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn (894-94)

ID: SC429-V-34.7

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 894-94.1-45

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Title: Stay-n-Save Motor Inn

Location: 2388 Boundary Road, Burnaby, BC

Dates: 4 October 1994 - 15 September 1995

Extent: 45 sheets: 5 ink on paper; 3 ink on paper; 37 printed sheets, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Description: Perspective; hot tub annex plan, south elevations, building section; signage; roof plan; site plan; second and third floor plans; first floor plan block 'A'; first floor plan block 'B'; first floor core plan; second floor plan block 'A'; second floor plan block 'B'; third floor plan block 'A'; third floor plan block 'B'; second and third floor core plans; roof plan block 'A'; roof plan block 'B'; penthouse plan, hot tub annex plan, wall assemblies; unit plans; elevations; restaurant elevations, signage elevations; building sections and hot tub annex elevations; stair plans and sections, miscellaneous details; section details

Physical description: 45 sheets: 5 ink on paper; 3 ink on paper; 37 printed sheets, 61 X 92 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 34

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-35.1 - McCall Brothers (901-95)

Title: McCall Brothers (901-95)

ID: SC429-V-35.1

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 901-95.1-56

904-96.1

915-99.1-5

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Keith N. Grant Landscape; Graeme and Murray Engineering; Keen Engineering; McKay Electrical Drafting Services

Client: McCall Brothers Funeral Directors

Title: Sequoia Gardens Memorial/Proposed Crematorium

Location: 4665 Falaise Drive, Saanich, BC

Dates: 4 January 1996 - 24 January 2000

Extent: 61 sheets: 33 printed sheets; 21 blueprints; 6 drawings; 1 presentation watercolour drawing, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Site plan; floor plan, basement plan, roof plan; elevations; elevations, wall section; building section, various details; reflected ceiling, various details; landscape grading plan; planting plan; site servicing plan; general notes and typical details; foundation plan and sections; main floor plan, roof plan and brace details; retaining wall sections; site and foundation plans; basement and main ventilation and plumbing plans; mechanical details; floor plans for electrical, phase II concept plan; chapel refinishing: plan; elevations; proposed crematorium: site plan; floor plan; site plan - phase 1; floor plan - phase 1; site plan - phase 2; building section - phase 1; perspective; Sequoia Gardens Memorial: site plan; floor plan, basement plan, roof plan; building section, various details; reflected ceiling, various details; site plan; elevations, building section; Sequoia Gardens renovations: floor plans; sections; Sequoia Gardens alterations: floor plans; specifications; chapel refinishing: plan; proposed crematorium

Physical description: 61 sheets: 33 printed sheets; 21 blueprints; 6 drawings; 1 presentation watercolour drawing, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 35

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-35.2 - McNeely Residence (907-97)

Title: McNeely Residence (907-97)

ID: SC429-V-35.2

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 907-97.1-164

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Slegg Lumber; Avalon Mechanical Consultants

Client: Michael McNeely

Title: McNeely Residence

Location: 4481 Shore Way Drive, Saanich, BC

Dates: 7 October 1997 - 25 September 1998

Extent: 164 sheets: 14 blueprints; 18 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper; 123 printed sheets, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor plan; elevations; sections and elevations; site plan; main floor east; second floor plan; main floor west; roof plan and section; roof plan, section schedules; details; floor and roof framing; site services; sun path diagram; exterior study; site plan; main floor plan; basement floor plan; second floor plan; elevations; building sections; exterior study 1

Physical description: 164 sheets: 14 blueprints; 18 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper; 123 printed sheets, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 35

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-35.3 - McNeely Residence (907-97)

Title: McNeely Residence (907-97)

ID: SC429-V-35.3

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 907-97.1-164

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Slegg Lumber; Avalon Mechanical Consultants

Client: Michael McNeely

Title: McNeely Residence

Location: 4481 Shore Way Drive, Saanich, BC

Dates: 7 October 1997 - 25 September 1998

Extent: 164 sheets: 14 blueprints; 18 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper; 123 printed sheets, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor plan; elevations; sections and elevations; site plan; main floor east; second floor plan; main floor west; roof plan and section; roof plan, section schedules; details; floor and

roof framing; site services; sun path diagram; exterior study; site plan; main floor plan; basement floor plan; second floor plan; elevations; building sections; exterior study 1

Physical description: 164 sheets: 14 blueprints; 18 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper; 123 printed sheets, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 35

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-35.4 - McNeely Residence (907-97)

Title: McNeely Residence (907-97)

ID: SC429-V-35.4

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 907-97.1-164

Architect: John A. Di Castri

with plans prepared by Slegg Lumber; Avalon Mechanical Consultants

Client: Michael McNeely

Title: McNeely Residence

Location: 4481 Shore Way Drive, Saanich, BC

Dates: 7 October 1997 - 25 September 1998

Extent: 164 sheets: 14 blueprints; 18 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper; 123 printed sheets, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Description: Main floor plan; elevations; sections and elevations; site plan; main floor east; second floor plan; main floor west; roof plan and section; roof plan, section schedules; details; floor and roof framing; site services; sun path diagram; exterior study; site plan; main floor plan; basement floor plan; second floor plan; elevations; building sections; exterior study 1

Physical description: 164 sheets: 14 blueprints; 18 pencil on paper; 8 ink on paper; 123 printed sheets, 63 X 93 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 35

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-35.5 - McCall Brothers (918-00)

Title: McCall Brothers (918-00)

ID: SC429-V-35.5

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Drawing numbers: 918-00.1-26

Architect: John A. Di Castri

Client: McCall Brothers

Title: McCall Funeral Chapel Concourse Alterations

Location: Victoria, BC

Dates: 31 July 2000 - 10 October 2000

Extent: 26 sheets: 20 printed sheets; 6 pencil on paper, 61 X 87 cm or smaller

Description: Kitchen plan, section; miscellaneous plans, details; foyer wall; wall, opening details; reference floor plan; specifications; fireplace plan, detail; partial floor plan; floor plan; plans and details; elevations and details; specifications

Physical description: 26 sheets: 20 printed sheets; 6 pencil on paper, 61 X 87 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: STO MD 35

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-36.1 - Certificate

Title: Certificate

ID: SC429-V-36.1

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, 21 September 1962.

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-V-36.2 - Bruce Goff Architectural Drawings

Title: Bruce Goff Architectural Drawings

ID: SC429-V-36.2

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-1 - Blakeley House

Title: Blakeley House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-1

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blakeley House (1949)
Dallas, Texas

Physical description: 2 sheets, Presentation drawings
4 sheets, Design drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-2 - Cheetham House

Title: Cheetham House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-2

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Cheetham House (1945)
Marin County, California

Physical description: 2 sheets, Design drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-3 - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

Title: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

ID: SC429-V-36.2-3

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (1946)
Cody, Wyoming

Physical description: 10 sheets, Design drawings
2 sheets, Presentation drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-4 - Family Circle House

Title: Family Circle House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-4

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Family Circle House (1948)
Midwest City, Oklahoma

Physical description: 1 sheet, Design drawing

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-5 - Hopewell Baptist Church

Title: Hopewell Baptist Church

ID: SC429-V-36.2-5

Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopewell Baptist Church (1948-49)
Dillonville Corner, Oklahoma

Physical description: 1 sheet, Presentation drawing

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-6 - Innis House

Title: Innis House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-6

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Innis House (1943)
Coronado, California

Physical description: 2 sheets, Presentation drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-7 - Kozak House

Title: Kozak House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-7

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kozak House (1946)
Marin County, California

Physical description: 6 sheets, Design drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-8 - Leidig House

Title: Leidig House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-8

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Leidig House (1946)
Hayward, California

Physical description: 1 sheet, Design drawing

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-9 - Lutkin House

Title: Lutkin House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-9

Scope and content:

Lutkin House

Physical description: 1 sheet, Design drawing

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-10 - Patri House

Title: Patri House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-10

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Patri House (1946)

Corte Madera, California

Physical description: 7 sheets, Design drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-11 - Perez House

Title: Perez House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-11

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Perez House (1953)
Caracas, Venezuela

Physical description: 6 sheets, Design drawings
3 sheets, Presentation drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-12 - Wilson House

Title: Wilson House

ID: SC429-V-36.2-12

Date: 1950-1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wilson House (1950-51)
Pensacola, Florida

Physical description: 1 sheet, Design drawing
1 sheet, Presentation drawing

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Item: SC429-V-36.2-13 - Unidentified Projects

Title: Unidentified Projects

ID: SC429-V-36.2-13

Scope and content:

Unidentified Projects

Physical description: 15 sheets, Design drawings
6 sheets, Presentation drawings

Note [generalNote]:

Oversize: MD 74

Publication status:

Published

Series: SC429-VI - Additional Materials

Title: Additional Materials

ID: SC429-VI

Date: 1959 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1,989 photographs : col. slides and other materials.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: SC429-VI-2011-023 - Maltwood Gallery Plans

Title: Maltwood Gallery Plans

ID: SC429-VI-2011-023

Scope and content:

This accrual consists of floor plans of the Maltwood Gallery.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: SC429-VI-2013-042 - Watercolour Painting

Title: Watercolour Painting

ID: SC429-VI-2013-042

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This accrual consists of a watercolour painting of the Royal British Columbia Museum. Di Castri designed an addition to the museum in the mid-1990s.

Physical description: 1 watercolour painting ; 70.5 x 25 cm (sight) in frame 79 x 33 x 2 cm.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: SC429-VI-2019-083 - Photographic Slides

Title: Photographic Slides

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083

Date: 1959-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual consists of photographic slides. The images are of buildings designed by John Di Castri in their original as-designed condition (e.g. UVic SUB, Royal Trust Building, Trend House, CNIB Building)

Physical description: 1,989 photographs : col. slides and other materials.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.1 - Slides, Book #1, Crystal Pool Construction

Title: Slides, Book #1, Crystal Pool Construction

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.1

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 225 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Community Aquatic Complex [Crystal Pool] (466)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.2 - Slides, Book #2, Crystal Pool

Title: Slides, Book #2, Crystal Pool

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.2

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 260 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Community Aquatic Complex [Crystal Pool] (466)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.3 - Slides, Book #3, Residences

Title: Slides, Book #3, Residences

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.3

Date: 1965-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 255 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Residences: Utley (303), Anderson (314), Skillings (318), McKenzie (209), Dunsmuir (101), Herold (580), K.T. Guest (175), Gordon (155), Hunt (152), Horwood (853-89), Anderson (314), Achtem (364), Sing (571), Todd-Hackett (628)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.4 - Slides, Book #4, Centres

Title: Slides, Book #4, Centres

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.4

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 178 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Centres: Crystal Convention Centre (493), Oak Bay Rec. Centre (517), M.S. Activity Centre (554)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.5 - Slides, Book #5, Churches

Title: Slides, Book #5, Churches

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.5

Date: 1971-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 58 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Churches: Queenswood (327), Sacred Heart (350), First Christian Reform (413), UVic Chapel (706), Emmanuel Baptist (827-87), St. Patrick's (270), Saanich Baptist (823-87)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.6 - Slides, Book #6, Schools, Universities, Colleges

Title: Slides, Book #6, Schools, Universities, Colleges

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.6

Date: 1965-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 192 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Schools, Universities, Colleges: Richmond Elementary (367), Blanshard Elementary (368), St. Ann's Academy (386), St. Patrick's (222), Notre Dame (348), UVic Student Union (293), Social Sciences Building (372), Cornett Building (507), Camosun College (614), Camosun College Interurban (770-82), Administration Centre (381)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.7 - Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (1)

Title: Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (1)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.7

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 278 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Commercial/Residential Developments: Trenholme (500), Hillside/Blanshard (449), Sans Souci Estate (668-80), Montrose Park Development (601), Imperial Hallmark (569), Ballantyne Florists (141), McCall Brothers (227)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.8 - Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (2)

Title: Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (2)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.8

Date: 1965-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 258 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Commercial/Residential Developments: Trenholme (500), Hillside/Blanshard (449), Sans Souci Estate (668-80), Montrose Park Development (601), Imperial Hallmark (569), Ballantyne Florists (141), McCall Brothers (227)

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.9 - Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (3)

Title: Slides, Book #7, Commercial/Residential Developments (3)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of a survey of social centres for condominiums and townhouse developments in Vancouver and Richmond by Bob Greig.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.10 - Slides, Book #8, Police/Institutions/Theatre

Title: Slides, Book #8, Police/Institutions/Theatre

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.10

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 62 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Police/Institutions/Theatre: Saanich Police Facility (704-80), Canadian National Institute for the Blind (156), Royal Theatre

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.11 - Project List

Title: Project List

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of a project list, booklets, loose booklet pages.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.12 - Medical Building (256)

Title: Medical Building (256)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.12

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of reproductions of plans for the Yates Street Medical Building designed in 1959. Also includes 8 b&w photographs of the finished building.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records and other materials.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.13 - Slides (1)

Title: Slides (1)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.13

Date: 1965-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 115 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Slides removed from carousel. Original order retained.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.14 - Slides (2)

Title: Slides (2)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 91 photographs : col. slides

Note [generalNote]:

Slides removed from carousel. Original order retained.

Publication status:

Published

File: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.15 - Slides (3)

Title: Slides (3)

ID: SC429-VI-2019-083-1.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographic slides showing buildings designed by John A. Di Castri.

Physical description: 17 photographs : col. slides

Publication status:

Published
